

PCTEST

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name: LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. 1000 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

United States

Date of Testing: 02/05/20 - 02/24/20 **Test Site/Location:**

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.: 1M2001290013-01.R1.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFK410WM

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LM-K410WM

Additional Model(s): LMK410WM, K410WM

Equipment	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR				
Class	Bana a modo	1 X 1 Oquonoy	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.24	0.45	0.45	N/A	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.18	0.64	0.64	N/A	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.24	0.45	0.45	N/A	
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.18	0.46	0.46	2.25	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.16	0.56	0.56	2.34	
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.17	0.32	0.32	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.19	0.26	0.30	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.22	0.42	0.42	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.20	0.84	0.84	2.58	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.16	0.81	0.81	2.70	
PCE	LTE Band 30	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz	0.10	0.40	0.72	2.37	
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.11	0.42	0.77	2.48	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.86	0.18	0.18	N/A	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.15	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A	
Simultaneou	s SAR per KDB 690783 D	1.10	1.02	1.02	2.70		

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.









The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 1 of 04	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 1 of 84	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	DRMATION	. 12
3	INTRODU	JCTION	. 13
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	. 14
5	DEFINITI	ON OF REFERENCE POINTS	. 15
6	TEST CC	NFIGURATION POSITIONS	. 16
7	RF EXPO	SURE LIMITS	. 20
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	. 21
9	RF CONI	DUCTED POWERS	. 26
10	SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	. 55
11		A SUMMARY	
12	FCC MUI	_TI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	. 75
13	SAR MEA	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	. 79
14	EQUIPMI	ENT LIST	. 80
15	MEASUR	EMENT UNCERTAINTIES	. 81
16	CONCLU	SION	. 82
17	REFERE	NCES	. 83
APPEN	IDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX C:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	IDIX D:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	IDIX E:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	
APPEN	IDIX F:	DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS	
APPEN	IDIX G:	POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION	
APPEN	IDIX H:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 2 of 04	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 2 of 84	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice/Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a power reduction mechanism for SAR compliance. The power reduction mechanism is activated when the device is used in close proximity to the user's body. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 0 af 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 3 of 84

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum and Reduced Output Power

Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)			Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)				
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Max/Reduced	Max allowed power	33.5	33.5	31.0	30.0	29.0	27.0	25.0	24.0	23.0
iviax/Reduced	Nominal	33.0	33.0	30.5	29.5	28.5	26.5	24.5	23.5	22.5
Power Level		Voice (in dBm)	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)			Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)				
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Max/Reduced	Max allowed power	30.5	30.5	28.0	27.0	26.0	26.5	24.0	23.0	22.0
iviax/keduced	Nominal	30.0	30.0	27.5	26.5	25.5	26.0	23.5	22.5	21.5

Band/Mode		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)				
		M	ax	Grip Sens	sor Active	
UMTS Band	5 (850 MHz)	Nominal	Max allowed power	Nominal	Max allowed power	
3GPP WCDMA Rel 99		24.5	25.0	24.5	25.0	
	Subtest 1	24.5	25.0	24.5	25.0	
3GPP HSDPA	Subtest 2	24.5	25.0	24.5	25.0	
Rel 5	Subtest 3	24.0	24.5	24.0	24.5	
	Subtest 4	24.0	24.5	24.0	24.5	
	Subtest 1	22.5	23.0	22.5	23.0	
3GPP HSUPA	Subtest 2	22.5	23.0	22.5	23.0	
Rel 6	Subtest 3	23.5	24.0	23.5	24.0	
Kei o	Subtest 4	22.0	22.5	22.0	22.5	
	Subtest 5	23.5	24.0	23.5	24.0	
2CDD	Subtest 1	24.5	25.0	24.5	25.0	
3GPP	Subtest 2	24.5	25.0	24.5	25.0	
DC-HSDPA Rel 8	Subtest 3	24.0	24.5	24.0	24.5	
Nei o	Subtest 4	24.0	24.5	24.0	24.5	

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 4 -f 0.4
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	13-01-R1.ZNF 02/05/20 - 02/24/20 Portable Handset		Page 4 of 84
~~	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	DEV.04.4.M

09/11/2019

© 2020 PCTEST

Band/Mode		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)			
		М	ax	Grip Sens	sor Active
UMTS Band 4	(1750 MHz)	Nominal	Max allowed power	Nominal	Max allowed power
3GPP WCDMA Rel 99		23.5	24.0	22.0	22.5
	Subtest 1	23.5	24.0	22.0	22.5
3GPP HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.5	24.0	22.0	22.5
Rel 5	Subtest 3	23.0	23.5	21.5	22.0
	Subtest 4	23.0	23.5	21.5	22.0
	Subtest 1	21.5	22.0	20.0	20.5
3GPP HSUPA	Subtest 2	21.5	22.0	20.0	20.5
Rel 6	Subtest 3	22.5	23.0	21.0	21.5
Kei o	Subtest 4	21.0	21.5	19.5	20.0
	Subtest 5	22.5	23.0	21.0	21.5
2CDD	Subtest 1	23.5	24.0	22.0	22.5
3GPP DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.5	24.0	22.0	22.5
Rel 8	Subtest 3	23.0	23.5	21.5	22.0
rei o	Subtest 4	23.0	23.5	21.5	22.0

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 5 -f 0.4	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 5 of 84	

Band/Mode		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)			
		M	ax	Grip Sens	sor Active
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)		Nominal	Max allowed power	Nominal	Max allowed power
3GPP W Rel		23.5	24.0	23.0	23.5
	Subtest 1	23.5	24.0	23.0	23.5
3GPP HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.5	24.0	23.0	23.5
Rel 5	Subtest 3	23.0	23.5	22.5	23.0
	Subtest 4	23.0	23.5	22.5	23.0
	Subtest 1	21.5	22.0	21.0	21.5
3GPP HSUPA	Subtest 2	21.5	22.0	21.0	21.5
Rel 6	Subtest 3	22.5	23.0	22.0	22.5
Nei o	Subtest 4	21.0	21.5	20.5	21.0
	Subtest 5	22.5	23.0	22.0	22.5
3GPP	Subtest 1	23.5	24.0	23.0	23.5
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.5	24.0	23.0	23.5
Rel 8	Subtest 3	23.0	23.5	22.5	23.0
Nei o	Subtest 4	23.0	23.5	22.5	23.0

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 6 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 6 of 84

Mode / Band			age Output Power IBm)
mode, Jana		Max	Grip Sensor Active
LTE FDD Band 12	Max allowed power	25.0	25.0
LIE FDD Ballu 12	Nominal	24.5	24.5
LTE FDD Band 17	Max allowed power	25.0	25.0
LIE FOO Ballu 17	Nominal	24.5	24.5
LTE FDD Band 13	Max allowed power	25.0	25.0
LIE FDD Ballu 15	Nominal	24.5	24.5
LTE FDD Band 5	Max allowed power	25.0	25.0
LIE FUU Ballu 5	Nominal	24.5	24.5
LTE FDD Band 4	Max allowed power	24.0	22.5
LIE FDD Ballu 4	Nominal	23.5	22.0
LTE FDD Band 66	Max allowed power	24.0	22.5
LIE FDD Ballu 00	Nominal	23.5	22.0
LTE FDD Band 2	Max allowed power	24.0	23.5
LIE FUU Ballu Z	Nominal	23.5	23.0
LTE FDD Band 30	Max allowed power	23.5	22.5
LIE FUU Ballu 30	Nominal	23.0	22.0
LTE CDD Dand 7	Max allowed power	23.5	22.0
LTE FDD Band 7	Nominal	23.0	21.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	d to be part of 📵 element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Quality Manager
Document S/N: Test Dates:	: DI	OUT Type:	Dogg 7 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF 02/05/20 - 0.	12/24/20 Pc	Portable Handset	Page 7 of 84

Maximum Bluetooth and WLAN Output Power 1.3.2

Mode / Band		Modu	ulated Av (dBm)	erage
Channel		1	2 - 10	11
IEEE 003 445 /3 4 CU-V	Maximum	17.5		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	16.5		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	16.5	15.5
1666 002.11g (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	14.5	15.5	14.5
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.0	16.0	15.0
IEEE 802.1111 (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	14.0	15.0	14.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Plustooth (CESV)	Maximum	9.0
Bluetooth (GFSK)	Nominal	8.0
Divisto eth (DDCK)	Maximum	6.5
Bluetooth (DPSK)	Nominal	5.5
Bluetooth (8DPSK)	Maximum	6.5
Bidetootii (oppsk)	Nominal	5.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	5.5
Diuetootii LE	Nominal	4.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 0 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 8 of 84

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet."

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Device Euges/oldes for OAR Testing						
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix E.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage Cof 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 9 of 84

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
7	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
8	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^		* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. This device supports VOLTE.
- 6. This device supports VOWIFI.
- 7. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WLAN and Bluetooth operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dog 10 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 10 of 84

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Appendix F.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 44 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 84

	LTE Information		
Form Factor		Portable Hands	et
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	L	TE Band 12 (699.7 - 7	15.3 MHz)
		_TE Band 17 (706.5 - 7	
		_TE Band 13 (779.5 - 7	
		E Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 -	
		Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7	
		Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7	
		Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7	
		TE Band 30 (2307.5 - 2	
Ob		TE Band 7 (2502.5 - 25 ind 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz	
Channel Bandwidths	LIE Da	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz,	
		LTE Band 13: 5 MHz,	
	LTE Band	15 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 M	
			1Hz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
			Hz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 2 (PCS):	: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH	Hz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE Band 30: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Ba	and 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz,	
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
TE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
TE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
TE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
TE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
TE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
TE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
TE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
TE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
TE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
TE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
TE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
TE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
TE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 (132665)
TE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657)
TE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 (132647)
TE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)
TE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 (132597)
TE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)
TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
TE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
TE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz TE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
, ,	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
TE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz TE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1717.5 (20025) 1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325) 1745 (20300)
TE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1732.5 (20175) 1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
TE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
TE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
TE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
TE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
TE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
TE Band 30: 5 MHz	2307.5 (27685)	2310 (27710)	2312.5 (27735)
TE Band 30: 10 MHz	N/A	2310 (27710)	N/A
TE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
TE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
TE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
TE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
JE Category	<u> </u>	DL UE Cat 6, UL UE	
lodulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAN	
TE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS			<u> </u>
6.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation		YES	
be provided)			
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?		YES	
TE Additional Information	communications are i	support full CA features identical to the Release eatures are not supporte	on 3GPP Release 11. All upli 8 Specifications. The following: ed: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced Cross-Carrier Scheduling,

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 12 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 12 of 84

3

INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma \;\;$ = $\;$ conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

 ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 12 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 13 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

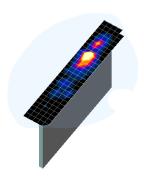


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

	Maximum Area Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)		Minimum Zoom Scan		
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	(Δx _{200m} , Δy _{200m})	Uniform Grid	G	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	Δz _{zoom} (1)*	Δz _{zoom} (n>1)*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

^{*}Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 44 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 14 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 N 09/11/201

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

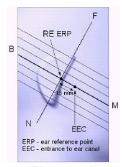


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

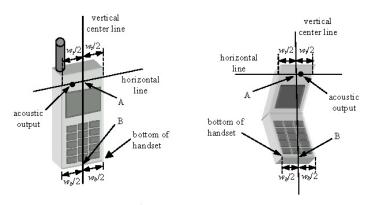


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 15 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 15 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\varepsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dame 16 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 16 of 84

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

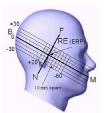


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation

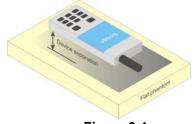


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 17 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 17 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 09/11/20

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 **Extremity Exposure Configurations**

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 **Wireless Router Configurations**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 **Phablet Configurations**

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 40 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 18 of 84
20 PCTEST				REV 21 / M

support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.9 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 40 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 19 of 84

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS				
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT		
	General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)		
Peak Spatial Average SAR _{Head}	1.6	8.0		
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4		
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20		

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 20 of 84
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 20 01 64

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 04 -f 04	
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 21 of 84	
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

09/11/2019
PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 22 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 22 of 84

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

8.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 22 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 23 of 84

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 24 of 84
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Faye 24 01 04

the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.4). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
ı	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama OF of 04
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 25 of 84

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice			DGE Data MSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	128	33.17	32.89	30.82	29.98	28.97	26.08	24.50	23.34	22.20	
GSM 850	190	33.20	32.88	30.77	29.95	28.90	26.15	24.59	23.40	22.26	
	251	33.18	32.87	30.78	29.95	28.89	26.20	24.62	23.46	22.31	
	512	29.83	29.81	27.69	27.00	25.97	25.72	23.84	22.73	21.91	
GSM 1900	661	29.86	29.83	27.69	26.99	25.99	25.64	23.84	22.57	21.82	
	810	30.06	29.85	27.70	27.00	25.98	25.69	23.86	22.60	21.83	

	Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice		GPRS/EL	DGE Data MSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)				
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	128	23.97	23.69	24.63	25.55	25.79	16.88	18.31	18.91	19.02	
GSM 850	190	24.00	23.68	24.58	25.52	25.72	16.95	18.40	18.97	19.08	
	251	23.98	23.67	24.59	25.52	25.71	17.00	18.43	19.03	19.13	
	512	20.63	20.61	21.50	22.57	22.79	16.52	17.65	18.30	18.73	
GSM 1900	661	20.66	20.63	21.50	22.56	22.81	16.44	17.65	18.14	18.64	
	810	20.86	20.65	21.51	22.57	22.80	16.49	17.67	18.17	18.65	
		-					-				
GSM 850	Frame	23.80	23.80	24.31	25.07	25.32	17.30	18.31	19.07	19.32	
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.80	20.80	21.31	22.07	22.32	16.80	17.31	18.07	18.32	

Y	Proud to be part of 🖱 element		Quality Manager
Document S/N: Test D	Dates:	DUT Type:	Daga 26 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF 02/05/	/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 26 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots) EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)

DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dog 27 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 27 of 84

9.2 **UMTS Conducted Powers**

Table 9-2 **Maximum Conducted Power**

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellu	lar Band [dBm]	AW	S Band [d	Bm]	PC	S Band [d	Bm]	3GPP MPR
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	[dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.63	24.55	24.70	23.87	23.96	23.88	23.74	23.95	23.94	-
99	WCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	24.72	24.73	24.70	23.88	23.94	23.88	23.80	23.92	23.90	-
6		Subtest 1	24.96	24.97	24.99	23.91	23.93	23.93	23.84	23.80	23.90	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	24.98	24.98	24.96	23.88	23.89	23.92	23.80	23.84	23.80	0
6	HODEA	Subtest 3	24.48	24.50	24.50	23.40	23.43	23.40	23.27	23.35	23.35	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.45	24.50	24.50	23.43	23.40	23.40	23.27	23.32	23.32	0.5
6		Subtest 1	22.59	22.58	22.57	21.54	21.56	21.56	21.39	21.40	21.45	2
6		Subtest 2	22.54	22.54	22.53	21.55	21.54	21.54	21.38	21.43	21.46	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	23.48	23.54	23.57	22.54	22.52	22.54	22.35	22.42	22.48	1
6		Subtest 4	22.04	22.05	22.07	21.05	21.05	21.06	20.89	20.91	20.96	2.5
6		Subtest 5	23.45	23.50	23.47	22.52	22.55	22.54	22.40	22.42	22.44	1
8		Subtest 1	24.67	24.61	24.60	23.85	23.83	23.83	23.66	23.73	23.70	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	24.61	24.55	24.73	23.84	23.83	23.84	23.62	23.72	23.74	0
8	DO-I BUFA	Subtest 3	24.14	24.18	24.16	23.27	23.29	23.31	23.13	23.24	23.20	0.5
8		Subtest 4	24.11	24.16	24.13	23.26	23.28	23.32	23.12	23.26	23.22	0.5

Table 9-3 **Reduced Conducted Power**

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121	AW	S Band [d	Bm]	PCS	Band [dl	Bm]	3GPP MPR
Version		Subtest	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	[dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.12	22.09	22.17	23.15	23.18	23.19	-
99	WCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	22.13	22.10	22.16	23.15	23.20	23.21	-
6		Subtest 1	22.14	22.15	22.10	23.00	23.01	23.05	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.09	22.11	22.14	22.96	22.97	22.95	0
6	HODEA	Subtest 3	21.54	21.54	21.52	22.50	22.53	22.59	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.57	21.55	21.52	22.58	22.44	22.48	0.5
6		Subtest 1	20.09	20.08	20.06	20.92	20.94	20.99	2
6		Subtest 2	20.05	20.03	20.03	20.91	20.93	20.95	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.03	21.04	21.03	21.90	21.95	21.96	1
6		Subtest 4	19.62	19.59	19.58	20.44	20.43	20.50	2.5
6		Subtest 5	21.00	21.04	21.02	21.89	21.93	21.97	1
8		Subtest 1	22.37	22.35	22.35	23.18	23.25	23.22	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.36	22.33	22.36	23.14	23.24	23.24	0
8	DO-1 IODI A	Subtest 3	21.79	21.81	21.83	22.65	22.76	22.72	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.77	21.80	21.84	22.63	22.77	22.74	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA



Figure 9-2 **Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 20 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 28 of 84
020 DCTEST				DEV/ 21 / M

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
	RB Size	DD 0#***	23095	MPR Allowed per	MDD (4D)
Modulation		RB Offset	(707.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.40		0
	1	25	24.54	0	0
	1	49	24.40		0
QPSK	25	0	23.46		1
	25	12	23.47	0-1	1
	25	25	23.40	0-1	1
	50	0	23.42		1
	1	0	23.26		1
	1	25	23.45	0-1	1
	1	49	23.28		1
16QAM	25	0	22.62		2
	25	12	22.63	0-2	2
	25	25	22.54	0-2	2
	50	0	22.50		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

		<u>_</u>	L Ballu 12 Col	iducted Powers	- 5 WITTE Balluw	idtii	
				LTE Band 12			
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035	23095	23155	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
modulation	ND GIZO	TAD GIIGGE	(701.5 MHz)	(707.5 MHz)	(713.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	iii it [ub]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.55	24.49	24.45		0
	1	12	24.84	24.90	24.86	0	0
	1	24	24.48	24.44	24.54		0
QPSK	12	0	23.40	23.50	23.45		1
	12	6	23.51	23.50	23.50	0-1	1
	12	13	23.47	23.36	23.36	0-1	1
	25	0	23.44	23.45	23.39		1
	1	0	23.74	23.75	23.70		1
	1	12	23.72	23.86	23.95	0-1	1
	1	24	23.70	23.72	23.71		1
16QAM	12	0	22.33	22.52	22.35		2
	12	6	22.30	22.50	22.37	0-2	2
	12	13	22.35	22.41	22.29	0-2	2
•	25	0	22.52	22.42	22.47		2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 20 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 29 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Table 9-6 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			L Balla 12 Col	LTE Band 12	O MITIZ Ballavi	riditi	
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.48	24.43	24.39		0
	1	7	24.77	24.84	24.80	0	0
	1	14	24.41	24.38	24.48		0
QPSK	8	0	23.33	23.44	23.39		1
	8	4	23.44	23.44	23.44	0-1	1
	8	7	23.40	23.30	23.30] 0-1	1
	15	0	23.37	23.39	23.33		1
	1	0	23.67	23.69	23.64		1
	1	7	23.65	23.80	23.89	0-1	1
	1	14	23.63	23.66	23.65		1
16QAM	8	0	22.26	22.46	22.29		2
	8	4	22.23	22.44	22.31	0-2	2
	8	7	22.28	22.35	22.23	U-Z	2
	15	0	22.45	22.36	22.41		2

Table 9-7 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23017	Mid Channel 23095	High Channel 23173	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
modulation	ND GIEG	112 011001	(699.7 MHz)	(707.5 MHz) (715.3 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		3GPP [dB]	iii it [ub]
	1	0	24.55	24.49	24.50		0
	1	2	24.85	24.66	24.66	1 [0
	1	5	24.66	24.50	24.49	0	0
QPSK	3	0	24.54	24.53	24.46		0
	3	2	24.60	24.59	24.49		0
	3	3	24.51	24.53	24.44		0
	6	0	23.51	23.41	23.47	0-1	1
	1	0	23.57	23.74	23.67		1
	1	2	23.81	23.96	23.76	1 [1
	1	5	23.65	23.75	23.62	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	23.50	23.53	23.61	0-1	1
	3	2	23.55	23.62	23.85		1
	3	3	23.52	23.49	23.60		1
	6	0	22.47	22.53	22.59	0-2	2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 20 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 30 of 84

9.3.2 LTE Band 13

Table 9-8
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	JOIT [UD]	
	1	0	24.48		0
	1	25	24.67	0	0
	1	49	24.46		0
QPSK	25	0	23.51		1
	25	12	23.50	0-1	1
	25	25	23.50	0-1	1
	50	0	23.49		1
	1	0	23.22		1
	1	25	23.39	0-1	1
	1	49	23.19		1
16QAM	25	0	22.58		2
	25	12	22.59	0-2	2
	25	25	22.61]	2
	50	0	22.58		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth							
			LTE Band 13					
			5 MHz Bandwidth					
			Mid Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
	1	0	24.34		0			
	1	12	24.80	0	0			
	1	24	24.39		0			
QPSK	12	0	23.40		1			
	12	6	23.45	0-1	1			
	12	13	23.40	0-1	1			
	25	0	23.41		1			
	1	0	23.53		1			
	1	12	23.57	0-1	1			
	1	24	23.56		1			
16QAM	12	0	22.38		2			
	12	6	22.46	0-2	2			
	12	13	22.42	0-2	2			
	25	0	22.47		2			

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dog 21 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 31 of 84

9.3.3 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Mid Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20525 (836.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			Conducted Power [dBm]	oon [ub]		
	1	0	24.32		0	
	1	25	24.49	0	0	
	1	49	24.30		0	
QPSK	25	0	23.44		1	
	25	12	23.47	0-1	1	
	25	25	23.45	0-1	1	
	50	0	23.43		1	
	1	0	23.72		1	
	1	25	23.90	0-1	1	
	1	49	23.70		1	
16QAM	25	0	22.68		2	
	25	12	22.53	0-2	2	
	25	25	22.48	J 0-2	2	
	50	0	22.45		2	

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-11 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			Dana 6 (6611) 6	onauotou i ono			
				LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.18	24.32	24.35		0
	1	12	24.56	24.69	24.64	0	0
	1	24	24.19	24.28	24.36		0
QPSK	12	0	23.29	23.33	23.38	0-1	1
	12	6	23.37	23.39	23.44		1
	12	13	23.32	23.29	23.37		1
	25	0	23.32	23.33	23.33		1
	1	0	23.64	23.47	23.55		1
	1	12	23.95	23.87	23.97	0-1	1
	1	24	23.71	23.42	23.57		1
16QAM	12	0	22.34	22.35	22.28		2
	12	6	22.37	22.39	22.29	0-2	2
	12	13	22.34	22.35	22.27] 0-2	2
	25	0	22.30	22.36	22.45		2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 20 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 84

Table 9-12 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			Bana o (ocii) e	onducted Fowe	15 0 Mille Bull	awiatii	
				LTE Band 5 (Cell)			
	Г	_	Low Channel	3 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel	High Channel	1	
				1 1 1	•	<u></u> .	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20415	20525	20635	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(825.5 MHz)	(836.5 MHz)	(847.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	•
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.51	24.39	24.52		0
	1	7	24.58	24.60	24.57	0	0
	1	14	24.50	24.35	24.52		0
QPSK	8	0	23.37	23.33	23.37		1
	8	4	23.44	23.33	23.46	0-1	1
	8	7	23.32	23.26	23.36]	1
	15	0	23.34	23.36	23.41		1
	1	0	23.68	23.54	23.70		1
	1	7	23.91	23.69	23.91	0-1	1
	1	14	23.71	23.54	23.70		1
16QAM	8	0	22.51	22.25	22.53		2
	8	4	22.54	22.29	22.65	0-2	2
	8	7	22.51	22.23	22.50		2
	15	0	22.32	22.30	22.35		2

Table 9-13 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

			, ,	LTE Band 5 (Cell)			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	24.26	24.37	24.31		0
	1	2	24.62	24.58	24.52] [0
	1	5	24.38	24.39	24.36] , [0
QPSK	3	0	24.41	24.36	24.40	0	0
	3	2	24.43	24.36	24.47		0
	3	3	24.30	24.30	24.40		0
	6	0	23.33	23.28	23.31	0-1	1
	1	0	23.46	23.46	23.57		1
	1	2	23.66	23.57	23.80] [1
	1	5	23.50	23.44	23.61	1 01	1
16QAM	3	0	23.30	23.59	23.48	0-1	1
-	3	2	23.31	23.74	23.55	-	1
	3	3	23.28	23.52	23.44		1
	6	0	22.15	22.48	22.55	0-2	2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of (a) element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 22 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 33 of 84

LTE Band 66 (AWS) 9.3.4

Table 9-14 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

		LILDa	iliu oo (Avvo) C	onducted Powe	13 - 20 WILL Dai	Idwidtii	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
			1	20 MHz Bandwidth		1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.36	23.29	23.14		0
	1	50	23.57	23.61	23.44	0	0
	1	99	23.27	23.24	23.16		0
QPSK	50	0	22.41	22.46	22.45		1
	50	25	22.45	22.42	22.42	0-1	1
	50	50	22.41	22.36	22.32		1
	100	0	22.43	22.44	22.39		1
	1	0	22.58	22.59	22.61		1
	1	50	22.83	22.86	22.82	0-1	1
16QAM	1	99	22.55	22.57	22.60		1
	50	0	21.47	21.50	21.52		2
	50	25	21.52	21.53	21.53	0-2	2
	50	50	21.48	21.47	21.40	0-2	2
	100	0	21.49	21.50	21.45		2

Table 9-15 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.33	23.43	23.32		0
	1	36	23.45	23.59	23.48	0	0
	1	74	23.28	23.36	23.34		0
QPSK	36	0	22.53	22.57	22.63		1
	36	18	22.59	22.63	22.63	0-1	1
	36	37	22.54	22.53	22.62		1
	75	0	22.50	22.53	22.53		1
	1	0	22.49	22.62	22.91		1
	1	36	22.62	22.72	23.00	0-1	1
	1	74	22.45	22.58	22.93		1
16QAM	36	0	21.59	21.55	21.65		2
	36	18	21.64	21.60	21.66	0-2	2
	36	37	21.61	21.54	21.65	0-2	2
	75	0	21.49	21.58	21.58		2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 24 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 34 of 84

Table 9-16 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		LILDa	114 00 (AVIS) C	onducted Powe	15 - 10 WILL Da	IIGWIGHT	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
		1 1		10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132022	132322	132622	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Modulation	ND OIZE	IND Offset	(1715.0 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1775.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	in K [ab]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.64	23.49	23.38		0
	1	25	23.73	23.65	23.57	0	0
	1	49	23.54	23.45	23.41		0
QPSK	25	0	22.50	22.52	22.58	0-1	1
	25	12	22.52	22.53	22.53		1
	25	25	22.49	22.49	22.50		1
	50	0	22.48	22.50	22.51		1
	1	0	22.89	22.66	22.94		1
	1	25	22.94	22.75	22.93	0-1	1
Ī	1	49	22.86	22.65	22.98		1
16QAM	25	0	21.51	21.56	21.62		2
	25	12	21.57	21.55	21.60	0-2	2
	25	25	21.56	21.55	21.61	0-2	2
	50	0	21.59	21.57	21.66		2

Table 9-17 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.50	23.35	23.41		0
	1	12	23.77	23.68	23.84	0-1	0
	1	24	23.46	23.33	23.45		0
QPSK	12	0	22.48	22.49	22.55		1
	12	6	22.59	22.52	22.56		1
	12	13	22.51	22.42	22.49		1
	25	0	22.48	22.45	22.52		1
	1	0	22.72	22.83	22.62		1
	1	12	22.95	22.96	22.86	0-1	1
	1	24	22.65	22.83	22.63		1
16QAM	12	0	21.45	21.54	21.60		2
	12	6	21.48	21.56	21.65	0-2	2
	12	13	21.44	21.51	21.56	0-2	2
	25	0	21.63	21.48	21.61		2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dog 25 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 35 of 84

Table 9-18 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

		LIL D	and bo (AVVS) C	onducted Powe	13 - 3 WILL Dall	awiatii	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
1				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131987	132322	132657	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Modulation	IND OIZE	IND Offset	(1711.5 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1778.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	ini it [ab]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.57	23.67	23.55		0
	1	7	23.78	23.70	23.72	0	0
	1	14	23.51	23.66	23.49		0
QPSK	8	0	22.51	22.53	22.48		1
	8	4	22.56	22.57	22.57	0-1	1
	8	7	22.46	22.48	22.46		1
	15	0	22.52	22.52	22.55		1
	1	0	22.73	22.82	22.76		1
	1	7	22.95	22.97	22.94	0-1	1
	1	14	22.73	22.83	22.80		1
16QAM	8	0	21.48	21.68	21.48		2
	8	4	21.53	21.76	21.53	0-2	2
	8	7	21.45	21.72	21.47	0-2	2
	15	0	21.50	21.56	21.55		2

Table 9-19 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
				1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	23.45	23.51	23.48		0
	1	2	23.75	23.69	23.64		0
	1	5	23.52	23.58	23.53	0	0
QPSK	3	0	23.62	23.48	23.57		0
	3	2	23.63	23.49	23.63		0
	3	3	23.46	23.40	23.53		0
	6	0	22.53	22.48	22.43	0-1	1
	1	0	22.67	22.55	22.83		1
	1	2	22.91	22.65	22.99		1
	1	5	22.70	22.56	22.84	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.46	22.71	22.73		1
	3	2	22.51	22.89	22.77	1	1
	3	3	22.46	22.64	22.64		1
	6	0	21.42	21.64	21.75	0-2	2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 26 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 36 of 84

Table 9-20 Reduced LTF Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

		eaucea Li	E Band 66 (AW		owers - 20 Min.	Z Balluwiutii	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
	1			20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072	132322	132572	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
WOOdlation	RD SIZE	KD Oliset	(1720.0 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1770.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	WIPK [UB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.79	21.63	21.76		0
	1	50	22.02	21.91	22.07	0	0
	1	99	21.70	21.61	21.77		0
QPSK	50	0	21.90	21.90	21.92	0-1	0
	50	25	21.93	21.90	21.95		0
	50	50	21.89	21.85	21.80		0
	100	0	21.89	21.88	21.85		0
	1	0	22.05	22.09	22.09		0
	1	50	22.28	22.34	22.35	0-1	0
	1	99	22.01	22.06	22.08		0
16QAM	50	0	21.43	21.49	21.53		0.5
	50	25	21.50	21.48	21.50	0-2	0.5
	50	50	21.46	21.40	21.38	0-2	0.5
	100	0	21.47	21.47	21.42		0.5

Table 9-21 Reduced LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.80	21.87	21.87		0
	1	36	21.92	22.07	22.02	0	0
QPSK	1	74	21.72	21.82	21.85		0
	36	0	22.00	22.03	22.07		0
	36	18	22.06	22.08	22.14	0-1	0
	36	37	22.02	22.02	22.06		0
	75	0	21.98	21.99	22.03		0
	1	0	21.99	22.14	22.10		0
	1	36	22.12	22.24	22.27	0-1	0
	1	74	21.96	22.07	22.14		0
16QAM	36	0	21.58	21.54	21.64		0.5
	36	18	21.63	21.59	21.67	0-2	0.5
	36	37	21.60	21.53	21.64	0-2	0.5
	75	0	21.51	21.57	21.59		0.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 27 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 37 of 84

Table 9-22 Reduced LTF Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		eaucea L i	E Band 66 (AVV	S) Conducted F	owers - 10 Min.	Z Balluwiutii	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
	1			10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132022	132322	132622	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Wiodulation	ND SIZE	KB Oliset	(1715.0 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1775.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	WIFK [UD]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.08	21.92	21.91		0
	1	25	22.17	22.15	22.13	0	0
	1	49	22.03	21.92	21.89		0
QPSK	25	0	21.98	22.03	22.04		0
	25	12	22.02	22.04	22.03	0-1	0
	25	25	22.00	22.00	22.03		0
	50	0	21.99	22.00	22.05		0
	1	0	22.39	22.14	22.16		0
	1	25	22.40	22.28	22.34	0-1	0
	1	49	22.35	22.16	22.18		0
16QAM	25	0	21.47	21.58	21.60		0.5
	25	12	21.55	21.55	21.59	0-2	0.5
	25	25	21.55	21.52	21.64	0-2	0.5
	50	0	21.57	21.57	21.61		0.5

Table 9-23 Reduced LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Channel Mid Channel High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.92	21.81	21.88		0
	1	12	22.22	22.17	22.34	0	0
QPSK	1	24	21.89	21.78	21.87		0
	12	0	21.97	21.98	22.02	0-1	0
	12	6	22.08	22.00	22.07		0
	12	13	22.01	21.94	21.98		0
	25	0	21.97	21.98	22.06		0
	1	0	22.18	22.32	22.10		0
	1	12	22.38	22.36	22.24	0-1	0
	1	24	22.14	22.33	22.13		0
16QAM	12	0	21.41	21.53	21.60		0.5
	12	6	21.48	21.53	21.63	0-2	0.5
	12	13	21.45	21.49	21.58		0.5
	25	0	21.61	21.47	21.63		0.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 20 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 38 of 84

Table 9-24 Reduced LTF Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

		Teduced L	L Dallu 00 (AV	vs) Conducted	FOWEIS - 3 MINZ	Bandwidth	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
			Low Channel	3 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131987	132322	132657	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1711.5 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1778.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	• •
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.97	22.11	21.99		0
	1	7	22.37	22.19	22.23	0	0
	1	14	21.97	22.11	21.98		0
QPSK	8	0	21.97	22.00	22.01		0
	8	4	22.11	22.04	22.02	0-1	0
	8	7	22.01	21.95	21.96		0
	15	0	21.99	22.01	22.01		0
	1	0	22.23	22.38	22.26		0
	1	7	22.14	22.09	22.46	0-1	0
	1	14	22.04	22.39	22.30		0
16QAM	8	0	21.54	21.70	21.46		0.5
	8	4	21.63	21.75	21.53	0-2	0.5
	8	7	21.53	21.71	21.47	0-2	0.5
	15	0	21.65	21.56	21.54		0.5

Table 9-25 Reduced LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.89	21.99	22.01		0
	1	2	22.17	22.29	22.12	0	0
	1	5	21.95	22.06	22.04		0
QPSK	3	0	22.13	22.01	22.07		0
	3	2	22.20	22.03	22.16		0
	3	3	22.01	21.95	22.03		0
	6	0	22.04	21.95	21.93	0-1	0
	1	0	22.19	22.11	22.40		0
	1	2	22.43	22.23	22.13		0
	1	5	22.19	22.05	22.38	0-1	0
16QAM	3	0	21.92	22.27	22.28]	0
	3	2	21.98	22.11	22.29		0
	3	3	21.89	22.20	22.17		0
	6	0	21.44	21.70	21.73	0-2	0.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 20 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 39 of 84

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 9.3.5

Table 9-26 LTF Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.36	23.33	23.13		0
	1	50	23.65	23.56	23.40	0	0
QPSK	1	99	23.35	23.29	23.12		0
	50	0	22.48	22.39	22.49		1
	50	25	22.50	22.47	22.48	0-1	1
	50	50	22.42	22.41	22.34		1
	100	0	22.48	22.41	22.42		1
	1	0	22.64	22.56	22.55		1
	1	50	22.93	22.81	22.84	0-1	1
[1	99	22.66	22.49	22.53		1
16QAM	50	0	21.56	21.41	21.53		2
	50	25	21.53	21.50	21.51	0-2	2
	50	50	21.48	21.43	21.40	0-2	2
	100	0	21.51	21.43	21.46		2

Table 9-27 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.27	23.39	23.27		0
	1	36	23.39	23.51	23.42	0	0
	1	74	23.24	23.34	23.31		0
QPSK	36	0	22.49	22.43	22.56	0-1	1
	36	18	22.54	22.53	22.55		1
	36	37	22.50	22.52	22.49		1
	75	0	22.47	22.47	22.49		1
	1	0	22.44	22.55	22.86		1
	1	36	22.60	22.73	22.96	0-1	1
	1	74	22.41	22.52	22.83		1
16QAM	36	0	21.52	21.43	21.60		2
	36	18	21.56	21.50	21.57	0-2	2
	36	37	21.54	21.52	21.54		2
	75	0	21.45	21.50	21.48		2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 40 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 40 of 84

Table 9-28 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		LILD	and 2 (FCS) CC	mauctea Power	5 - 10 WILL Dall	awiatii	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
		1		10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650	18900	19150	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Modulation	TED GIEG	112 011001	(1855.0 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1905.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	iiii it [ub]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.62	23.48	23.36		0
	1	25	23.70	23.59	23.52	0-1	0
	1	49	23.62	23.45	23.38		0
QPSK	25	0	22.54	22.48	22.48		1
	25	12	22.54	22.50	22.47		1
	25	25	22.50	22.53	22.45	0-1	1
	50	0	22.51	22.51	22.48		1
	1	0	22.88	22.69	22.92		1
	1	25	22.92	22.77	22.96	0-1	1
	1	49	22.89	22.66	22.92		1
16QAM	25	0	21.56	21.45	21.50		2
	25	12	21.52	21.50	21.49	0-2	2
	25	25	21.57	21.55	21.48	0-2	2
	50	0	21.60	21.55	21.52		2

Table 9-29 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
		1 1	I ObI	5 MHz Bandwidth	Illint Observat		
		-	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MDD Allered area	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
·	1	0	23.41	23.29	23.39		0
	1	12	23.72	23.65	23.88	0-1	0
	1	24	23.41	23.27	23.39		0
QPSK	12	0	22.48	22.46	22.45		1
	12	6	22.54	22.50	22.50		1
	12	13	22.50	22.45	22.42	0-1	1
	25	0	22.45	22.44	22.44		1
	1	0	22.62	22.80	22.56		1
	1	12	22.87	22.75	22.66	0-1	1
	1	24	22.63	22.78	22.58		1
16QAM	12	0	21.43	21.45	21.48		2
	12	6	21.48	21.49	21.48	0-2	2
	12	13	21.42	21.48	21.44	J-2	2
	25	0	21.61	21.42	21.49		2

	ality Manager
Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	a 44 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF 02/05/20 - 02/24/20 Portable Handset	e 41 of 84

Table 9-30 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			and 2 (1 00) 0	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	13 - 5 WILL Dall	awidui	
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.62	23.49	23.59		0
	1	7	23.76	23.70	23.72	0	0
	1	14	23.63	23.47	23.59		0
QPSK	8	0	22.49	22.44	22.45		1
	8	4	22.53	22.47	22.53	0-1	1
	8	7	22.44	22.43	22.41	0-1	1
	15	0	22.50	22.46	22.44		1
	1	0	22.83	22.70	22.80		1
	1	7	22.89	22.89	22.81	0-1	1
	1	14	22.86	22.70	22.81		1
16QAM	8	0	21.68	21.39	21.62		2
	8	4	21.76	21.41	21.67	0-2	2
	8	7	21.71	21.36	21.65	0-2	2
	15	0	21.51	21.43	21.44		2

Table 9-31 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.38	23.47	23.44		0
	1	2	23.69	23.69	23.58		0
	1	5	23.46	23.54	23.46	0	0
QPSK	3	0	23.56	23.48	23.49		0
	3	2	23.53	23.50	23.57		0
	3	3	23.44	23.43	23.51		0
	6	0	22.46	22.44	22.36	0-1	1
	1	0	22.61	22.59	22.74		1
	1	2	22.81	22.67	22.94		1
	1	5	22.67	22.54	22.77	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.43	22.73	22.61	U- I	1
	3	2	22.46	22.88	22.67		1
	3	3	22.38	22.67	22.57		1
	6	0	21.38	21.61	21.64	0-2	2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 42 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 42 of 84

Table 9-32 Reduced LTF Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

		Reduced L	IE Ballu 2 (PC	5) Conducted P	owers - 20 Minz	Danuwium	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				20 MHz Bandwidth		•	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700	18900	19100	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Wodulation	ND SIZE	KB Oliset	(1860.0 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1900.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	WIFK [UD]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.69	22.78	22.79		0
	1	50	22.94	23.03	23.05	0	0
	1	99	22.71	22.73	22.79		0
QPSK	50	0	22.46	22.36	22.48		0.5
	50	25	22.47	22.45	22.47	0-1	0.5
	50	50	22.41	22.38	22.34	0-1	0.5
	100	0	22.45	22.39	22.42		0.5
	1	0	22.57	22.54	22.59		0.5
	1	50	22.81	22.78	22.88	0-1	0.5
	1	99	22.60	22.46	22.56		0.5
16QAM	50	0	21.52	21.40	21.54		1.5
	50	25	21.50	21.46	21.53	0-2	1.5
	50	50	21.44	21.40	21.41	0-2	1.5
	100	0	21.47	21.43	21.46		1.5

Table 9-33 Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.80	22.87	22.87		0
	1	36	22.92	23.07	23.02	0	0
	1	74	22.72	22.82	22.85	0-1	0
QPSK	36	0	22.30	22.33	22.37		0.5
	36	18	22.36	22.38	22.44		0.5
	36	37	22.32	22.32	22.36	0-1	0.5
	75	0	21.98	21.99	22.03		0.5
	1	0	21.99	22.14	22.60		0.5
	1	36	22.12	22.24	22.77	0-1	0.5
	1	74	21.96	22.07	22.64		0.5
16QAM	36	0	21.58	21.54	21.64		1.5
	36	18	21.63	21.59	21.67	0-2	1.5
	36	37	21.60	21.53	21.64	0-2	1.5
	75	0	21.51	21.57	21.59		1.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 42 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 43 of 84

Table 9-34 Reduced LTF Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		Neuuceu L	I E Ballu Z (PC	5) Conducted P	owers - 10 Minz	Danuwium	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				10 MHz Bandwidth	T	1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650	18900	19150	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Modulation	ND OIZE	IND Offset	(1855.0 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1905.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	iiii it [ub]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.08	22.92	22.91		0
	1	25	23.07	23.05	23.03	0	0
	1	49	23.03	22.92	22.89		0
QPSK	25	0	22.28	22.33	22.34		0.5
	25	12	22.32	22.34	22.33	0-1	0.5
	25	25	22.30	22.30	22.33	0-1	0.5
	50	0	21.99	22.00	22.05		0.5
	1	0	22.39	22.14	22.66		0.5
	1	25	22.40	22.28	22.84	0-1	0.5
	1	49	22.35	22.16	22.68		0.5
16QAM	25	0	21.47	21.58	21.60		1.5
	25	12	21.55	21.55	21.59	0-2	1.5
	25	25	21.55	21.52	21.64	0-2	1.5
	50	0	21.57	21.57	21.61		1.5

Table 9-35 Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

		rtoudoud E	<u>Dana 2 (</u> . 0	o) conducted i	OWOIG CHILL	Banawian	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				5 MHz Bandwidth	1		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18625	18900	19175	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
WOOdliation	KD Size	KB Oliset	(1852.5 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1907.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	IVIPR [UD]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.92	22.81	22.88		0
	1	12	23.22	23.17	23.34	0 0-1	0
	1	24	22.89	22.78	22.87		0
QPSK	12	0	22.27	22.28	22.32		0.5
	12	6	22.38	22.30	22.37		0.5
	12	13	22.31	22.24	22.28	0-1	0.5
	25	0	21.97	21.98	22.06		0.5
	1	0	22.18	22.32	22.10		0.5
	1	12	22.88	22.86	22.54	0-1	0.5
	1	24	22.14	22.33	22.13		0.5
16QAM	12	0	21.41	21.53	21.60		1.5
	12	6	21.48	21.53	21.63	0-2	1.5
	12	13	21.45	21.49	21.58	0-2	1.5
	25	0	21.61	21.47	21.63		1.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 44 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 44 of 84

Table 9-36 Reduced LTF Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

		Reduced L	TE Ballu Z (FC	5) Conducted P	OWEIS - 3 MILIZ	Danawiath	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
		1	L Ob	3 MHz Bandwidth	Illah Ohaasa	1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18615	18900	19185	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
	112 0.20	1.2 0001	(1851.5 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz)	(1908.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.97	23.11	22.99		0
	1	7	23.37	23.19	23.23	0	0
	1	14	22.97	23.11	22.98		0
QPSK	8	0	22.27	22.30	22.31		0.5
	8	4	22.41	22.34	22.32	0-1	0.5
	8	7	22.31	22.25	22.26	0-1	0.5
	15	0	21.99	22.01	22.01		0.5
	1	0	22.73	22.38	22.26		0.5
	1	7	22.94	22.69	22.46	0-1	0.5
	1	14	22.64	22.39	22.30		0.5
16QAM	8	0	21.54	21.70	21.46		1.5
	8	4	21.63	21.75	21.53	0-2	1.5
	8	7	21.53	21.71	21.47	0-2	1.5
	15	0	21.65	21.56	21.54		1.5

Table 9-37 Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	_	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.89	22.99	23.01		0
	1	2	23.17	23.29	23.12	1	0
	1	5	22.95	23.06	23.04] 0	0
QPSK	3	0	23.13	23.01	23.07		0
	3	2	23.20	23.03	23.16		0
	3	3	23.01	22.95	23.03		0
	6	0	22.04	21.95	21.93	0-1	0.5
	1	0	22.19	22.11	22.40		0.5
	1	2	22.43	22.23	22.63		0.5
	1	5	22.19	22.05	22.38	0-1	0.5
16QAM	3	0	21.92	22.27	22.28		0.5
	3	2	21.98	22.51	22.29		0.5
	3	3	21.89	22.20	22.17		0.5
	6	0	21.44	21.70	21.73	0-2	1.5

Proud to be part of (a) element	M.	LG	Quality Manager
Document S/N: Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 45 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF 02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 45 of 84

9.3.6 LTE Band 30

Table 9-38
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		Janu 30 CO	nauctea Powers -	TO WITTE Ballawiati	<u> </u>						
			LTE Band 30								
	10 MHz Bandwidth										
			Mid Channel								
			27710	MPR Allowed per							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(2310.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]						
			Conducted Power	00[05]							
			[dBm]								
	1	0	23.00		0						
	1	25	23.12	0	0						
	1	49	23.03		0						
QPSK	25	0	22.14		1						
	25	12	22.13	0-1	1						
	25	25	22.15	0-1	1						
	50	0	22.14		1						
	1	0	22.34		1						
	1	25	22.49	0-1	1						
	1	49	22.35		1						
16QAM	25	0	21.16		2						
	25	12	21.14	0-2	2						
	25	25	21.16]	2						
	50	0	21.13		2						

Table 9-39
LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

		Dana 30 CC	nauctea Powers -	- 3 WITTE Barrawiati							
			LTE Band 30								
	5 MHz Bandwidth										
			Mid Channel								
			27710	MPR Allowed per							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(2310.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]						
			Conducted Power								
			[dBm]								
	1	0	22.83		0						
	1	12	23.14	0	0						
	1	24	22.82		0						
QPSK	12	0	22.03		1						
	12	6	22.09	0-1	1						
	12	13	22.04	0-1	1						
	25	0	22.05		1						
	1	0	22.08		1						
	1	12	22.38	0-1	1						
	1	24	22.07		1						
16QAM	12	0	20.99		2						
	12	6	21.06	0-2	2						
	12	13	21.01] 0-2	2						
	25	0	20.99		2						

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 46 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 46 of 84

Table 9-40 Reduced LTF Band 30 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 30		
			10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
			27710	MPR Allowed per	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(2310.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power		
	1	0	[dBm] 21.89		0
	<u> </u>				
	1	25	22.11	0	0
	1	49	21.86		0
QPSK	25	0	21.93		0
	25	12	21.94	0-1	0
	25	25	22.00	0-1	0
	50	0	21.94		0
	1	0	22.37		0
	1	25	22.50	0-1	0
	1	49	22.34		0
16QAM	25	0	21.00		1
	25	12	21.02	0-2	1
	25	25	21.06	0-2	1
	50	0	20.94		1

Table 9-41 Reduced LTE Band 30 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 30 5 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 27710 (2310.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
	1	0	22.23		0				
	1	12	22.41	0	0				
	1	24	22.18		0				
QPSK	12	0	22.25		0				
	12	6	22.30	0-1	0				
	12	13	22.20	0-1	0				
	25	0	22.23		0				
	1	0	22.50		0				
	1	12	22.46	0-1	0				
	1	24	22.50		0				
16QAM	12	0	21.20		1				
	12	6	21.26	0-2	1				
	12	13	21.21	0-2	1				
	25	0	21.16		1				

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 47 -f 04
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 47 of 84
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

09/11/2019

9.3.7 LTE Band 7

Table 9-42 LTF Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			IE Ballu / Colle		ZO WITTE Dariaw	iatii	
				LTE Band 7			
			T	20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20850	21100	21350		MPR [dB]
Modulation	IND GIZO	TE CHOOL	(2510.0 MHz)	(2535.0 MHz)	(2560.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	iii it [ub]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.70	22.72	22.53		0
	1	50	22.98	23.07	22.83	0	0
	1	99	22.63	22.73	22.54		0
QPSK	50	0	21.73	21.93	21.83	0.1	1
	50	25	21.81	21.94	21.90		1
	50	50	21.76	21.92	21.76] 0-1	1
	100	0	21.73	21.90	21.84	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] 0 0-1	1
	1	0	21.85	22.04	21.96		1
	1	50	22.16	22.36	22.24	0-1	1
	1	99	21.85	22.06	21.93		1
16QAM	50	0	20.70	20.94	20.82		2
	50	25	20.78	20.65	20.89		2
	50	50	20.73	20.96	20.74	0-2	2
	100	0	20.75	20.94	20.80] [2

Table 9-43 LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				idotod i ottoro	TO IIII IZ Zaliati		
				LTE Band 7			
			Low Channel	15 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel	High Channel		
						MDD Allermal man	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20825	21100	21375		MPR [dB]
			(2507.5 MHz)	(2535.0 MHz)	(2562.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm	•		
	1	0	22.74	22.86	22.66		0
	1	36	22.87	23.06	22.87	0	0
	1	74	22.64	22.83	22.67		0
QPSK	36	0	21.91	22.03	22.02		1
	36	18	22.02	22.08	22.07	0-1	1
	36	37	22.01	22.08	21.99	0-1	1
	75	0	21.95	22.03	22.02		1
	1	0	21.90	22.02	22.48		1
	1	36	22.06	22.23	22.41	0-1	1
	1	74	21.86	22.03	22.49		1
16QAM	36	0	20.95	21.00	20.98		2
	36	18	21.05	21.05	21.04	0.2	2
	36	37	21.04	21.02	21.02	0-2	2
	75	0	20.92	21.05	20.97	0 0-1 0-1	2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 40 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 48 of 84

Table 9-44 LTF Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20800 (2505.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21400 (2565.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	23.04	22.95	22.74		0
	1	25	23.13	23.13	23.01	0	0
	1	49	23.03	22.95	22.76		0
QPSK	25	0	21.90	22.00	22.00		1
	25	12	21.94	22.03	21.98	0-1	1
	25	25	21.99	22.05	21.91	0-1	1
	50	0	21.97	22.02	21.98		1
	1	0	22.26	22.12	22.35		1
	1	25	22.35	22.28	22.41	0-1	1
	1	49	22.25	22.15	22.39		1
16QAM	25	0	20.90	21.00	20.99		2
	25	12	20.88	21.03	20.98		2
	25	25	20.99	21.07	20.94	0-2	2
	50	0	21.00	21.04	20.97		2

Table 9-45 LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				adotod i otroio	O MILL BUILDING		
				LTE Band 7			
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Madulation	DD Cine	DD Offers	20775	21100	21425	MPR Allowed per	MDD (4D)
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(2502.5 MHz)	(2535.0 MHz)	(2567.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	22.90	22.77	22.81		0
	1	12	23.19	23.13	23.31	0	0
	1	24	22.85	22.73	22.83		0
QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.97	21.95	0-1	1
	12	6	21.96	22.01	21.97		1
	12	13	21.90	21.95	21.86		1
	25	0	21.87	21.94	21.90		1
	1	0	22.04	22.29	22.06		1
	1	12	22.17	22.21	22.07	0-1	1
	1	24	22.03	22.28	22.06		1
16QAM	12	0	20.77	20.98	20.94		2
	12	6	20.84	20.99	20.98]	2
	12	13	20.79	20.95	20.89	0-2	2
•	25	0	20.94	20.90	20.94	1	2

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 40 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 49 of 84

Table 9-46 Reduced LTF Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

		Neuuc	ed LIL Dalla 7	LTE Band 7	CIS - ZU WILIZ D	anawiath	
				20 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.18	21.01	21.19	0	0
	1	50	21.46	21.38	21.50		0
	1	99	21.17	21.07	21.22		0
QPSK	50	0	21.20	21.34	21.32		0
	50	25	21.28	21.36	21.38	0-1	0
	50	50	21.21	21.36	21.24	U-1	0
	100	0	21.23	21.37	21.31		0
	1	0	21.45	21.44	21.43		0
	1	50	21.76	21.77	21.71	0-1	0
	1	99	21.44	21.47	21.41		0
16QAM	50	0	20.72	20.86	20.80		0.5
	50	25	20.79	20.92	20.87	0-2	0.5
	50	50	20.75	20.90	20.74] 0-2	0.5
	100	0	20.73	20.90	20.81] [0.5

Table 9-47 Reduced LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 7							
				15 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20825	21100	21375	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]	
Wodulation	ND SIZE	IND Oliset	(2507.5 MHz)	(2535.0 MHz)	(2562.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MIFIX [GD]	
				Conducted Power [dBm				
	1	0	21.23	21.33	21.20		0	
	1	36	21.39	21.53	21.46	0	0	
	1	74	21.18	21.30	21.27		0	
QPSK	36	0	21.43	21.52	21.49	0-1	0	
	36	18	21.53	21.60	21.56		0	
	36	37	21.50	21.59	21.49		0	
	75	0	21.44	21.53	21.48] [0	
	1	0	21.39	21.53	21.97		0	
	1	36	21.57	21.71	21.98	0-1	0	
	1	74	21.36	21.55	21.99] [0	
16QAM	36	0	20.94	21.00	21.01		0.5	
	36	18	21.05	21.07	21.04	1	0.5	
	36	37	21.06	21.05	20.98	0-2	0.5	
	75	0	20.92	21.06	20.98	1	0.5	

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 50 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 50 of 84

Table 9-48 Reduced LTF Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		Reduc	ca LTL Dana 7	LTE Band 7	CIS - IO WILL D	anawiath	
				10 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20800 (2505.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21400 (2565.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	21.50	21.40	21.27		0
	1	25	21.61	21.59	21.60	0	0
	1	49	21.50	21.41	21.32		0
QPSK	25	0	21.39	21.51	21.46		0
	25	12	21.44	21.54	21.45	0-1	0
	25	25	21.48	21.56	21.42	0-1	0
	50	0	21.44	21.51	21.49		0
	1	0	21.76	21.61	21.53		0
	1	25	21.84	21.73	21.69	0-1	0
	1	49	21.78	21.62	21.58		0
16QAM	25	0	20.88	20.99	21.00		0.5
	25	12	20.95	21.03	20.96	0-2	0.5
	25	25	21.02	21.07	20.91] 0-2	0.5
	50	0	20.99	21.05	20.96		0.5

Table 9-49 Reduced LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 7			
				5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Conducted Power [dBm		1	
	1	0	21.34	21.32	21.28		0
	1	12	21.66	21.73	21.70	0	0
	1	24	21.27	21.31	21.27		0
QPSK	12	0	21.33	21.37	21.42		0
	12	6	21.41	21.43	21.44		0
	12	13	21.36	21.37	21.33	0-1	0
	25	0	21.32	21.36	21.38		0
	1	0	21.64	21.64	21.41		0
	1	12	21.85	21.90	21.65	0-1	0
	1	24	21.57	21.60	21.43		0
16QAM	12	0	20.68	20.80	20.93		0.5
	12	6	20.74	20.92	20.98	0-2	0.5
	12	13	20.72	20.86	20.86	0-2	0.5
	25	0	20.86	20.78	20.80	1	0.5

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 51 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 51 of 84

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-50
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]						
IEEE Transmission Mode							
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n			
		Average	Average	Average			
2412	1	16.59	14.84	14.20			
2417	2	N/A	15.93	15.27			
2437	6	16.54	15.77	15.13			
2457	10	N/A	16.08	15.45			
2462	11	16.81	14.91	14.39			

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

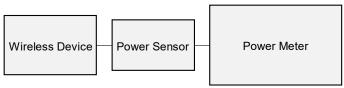


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 52 of 94
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 52 of 84
~	A DOTECT			DEV/ 24 4 M

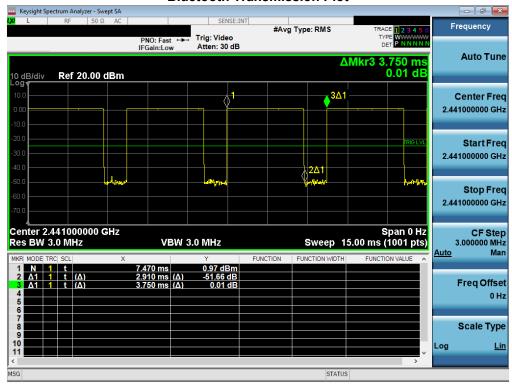
Bluetooth Conducted Powers 9.5

Table 9-51 Bluetooth Average RF Power

	Dete		_	nducted wer
Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	8.75	7.504
2441	1.0	39	8.39	6.898
2480	1.0	78	8.68	7.372
2402	2.0	0	5.91	3.897
2441	2.0	39	5.86	3.854
2480	2.0	78	5.75	3.759
2402	3.0	0	5.97	3.955
2441	3.0	39	5.94	3.924
2480	3.0	78	5.81	3.814

FCC ID ZNFK410WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 52 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 53 of 84

Figure 9-4
Bluetooth Transmission Plot



Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = rac{Pulse\ Width}{Period}*100\% = rac{2.91ms}{3.75ms}*100\% = 77.60\%$$

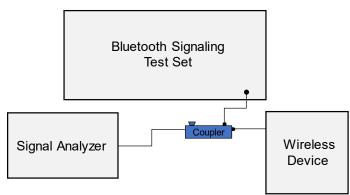


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 54 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 54 of 84

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1 Measured Tissue Properties - Head

			Micasarc		Горогиоз	ricaa			
Calibrated for	Tissue	Tissue Temp	Measured	Measured	Measured	TARGET	TARGET		
Tests	Type	During Calibration	Frequency	Conductivity,	Dielectric	Conductivity,	Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev ε
Performed on:	Type	(°C)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε		
			700	0.866	41.503	0.889	42.201	-2.59%	-1.65%
			710	0.869	41.476	0.890	42.149	-2.36%	-1.60%
			725	0.874	41.424	0.891	42.071	-1.91%	-1.54%
			740	0.879	41.363	0.893	41.994	-1.57%	-1.50%
02/05/2020	750H	20.6	750	0.883	41.320	0.894	41.942	-1.23%	-1.48%
02,00,2020	1 00	20.0	755	0.884	41.304	0.894	41.916	-1.12%	-1.46%
			770	0.889	41.260	0.895	41.838	-0.67%	-1.38%
			785	0.895	41.214	0.896	41.760	-0.11%	-1.31%
			800	0.900	41.170	0.897	41.682	0.33%	-1.23%
			820	0.902	40.395	0.899	41.578	0.33%	-2.85%
02/12/2020	835H	20.1	835	0.902	40.342	0.099	41.500	0.89%	-2.79%
02/12/2020	00011	20.1	850	0.908	40.342	0.900	41.500	-0.33%	-2.73%
			1710	1.344	41.675	1.348	40.142	-0.30%	3.82%
			1720	1.351	41.658	1.354	40.126	-0.22%	3.82%
02/10/2020	1750H	20.4	1745	1.367	41.617	1.368	40.087	-0.07%	3.82%
			1750	1.370	41.609	1.371	40.079	-0.07%	3.82%
			1770	1.382	41.577	1.383	40.047	-0.07%	3.82%
			1790	1.393	41.541	1.394	40.016	-0.07%	3.81%
			1710	1.336	39.964	1.348	40.142	-0.89%	-0.44%
			1720	1.342	39.947	1.354	40.126	-0.89%	-0.45%
02/17/2020	1750H	20.1	1745	1.358	39.898	1.368	40.087	-0.73%	-0.47%
02/11/2020	170011	20.1	1750	1.361	39.889	1.371	40.079	-0.73%	-0.47%
			1770	1.374	39.854	1.383	40.047	-0.65%	-0.48%
			1790	1.386	39.827	1.394	40.016	-0.57%	-0.47%
			1850	1.408	38.144	1.400	40.000	0.57%	-4.64%
			1860	1.415	38.127	1.400	40.000	1.07%	-4.68%
00/44/0000	400011	40.0	1880	1.429	38.096	1.400	40.000	2.07%	-4.76%
02/11/2020	1900H	19.8	1900	1.442	38.065	1.400	40.000	3.00%	-4.84%
			1905	1.445	38.057	1.400	40.000	3.21%	-4.86%
			1910	1.448	38.048	1.400	40.000	3.43%	-4.88%
			2400	1.806	39.657	1.756	39.289	2.85%	0.94%
02/08/2020	2450H	21.5	2450	1.847	39.584	1.800	39.200	2.61%	0.98%
			2500	1.886	39.514	1.855	39.136	1.67%	0.97%
	1		2300	1.730	39.110	1.670	39.500	3.59%	-0.99%
			2310	1.738	39.099	1.679	39.480	3.51%	-0.97%
			2320	1.745	39.088	1.687	39.460	3.44%	-0.94%
			2400	1.802	38.995	1.756	39.289	2.62%	-0.75%
			2450	1.839	38.931	1.800	39.200	2.17%	-0.69%
02/11/2020	2450H	24.2	2500	1.876	38.855	1.855	39.200	1.13%	-0.72%
02/11/2020	2-3011	2-7.2	2510	1.884	38.837	1.866	39.130	0.96%	-0.72%
			2535	1.904		1.893	39.123	0.98%	
					38.794	t			-0.76%
			2550	1.916	38.775	1.909	39.073	0.37%	-0.76%
			2560	1.924	38.763	1.920	39.060	0.21%	-0.76%
			2600	1.954	38.711	1.964	39.009	-0.51%	-0.76%

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo EE of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 84

Table 10-2 Measured Tissue Properties - Body

		Micasa		33uc 1	TOPCIL	103 - D	ouy		
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
· criorinoa cin		. ,	680	0.932	54.303	0.958	55.804	-2.71%	-2.69%
			695	0.932	54.303	0.959	55.745	-2.11%	-2.63%
			700	0.940	54.275	0.959	55.726	-1.98%	-2.60%
			710	0.943	54.264	0.960	55.687	-1.77%	-2.56%
			725	0.949	54.241	0.961	55.629	-1.25%	-2.50%
02/11/2020	750B	20.7	740	0.955	54.213	0.963	55.570	-0.83%	-2.44%
			750	0.959	54.188	0.964	55.531	-0.52%	-2.42%
			755	0.961	54.178	0.964	55.512	-0.31%	-2.40%
			770	0.967	54.140	0.965	55.453	0.21%	-2.37%
			785	0.973	54.109	0.966	55.395	0.72%	-2.32%
			800	0.979	54.073	0.967	55.336	1.24%	-2.28%
			700	0.940	53.588	0.959	55.726	-1.98%	-3.84%
			710	0.944	53.566	0.960	55.687	-1.67%	-3.81%
			725	0.950	53.533	0.961	55.629	-1.14%	-3.77%
			740	0.956	53.491	0.963	55.570	-0.73%	-3.74%
02/24/2020	750B	19.7	750	0.959	53.459	0.964	55.531	-0.52%	-3.73%
			755	0.961	53.445	0.964	55.512	-0.31%	-3.72%
			770	0.966	53.396	0.965	55.453	0.10%	-3.71%
			785	0.972	53.358	0.966	55.395	0.62%	-3.68%
			800	0.978	53.322	0.967	55.336	1.14%	-3.64%
			820	0.962	54.540	0.969	55.258	-0.72%	-1.30%
02/07/2020	835B	20.7	835	0.969	54.501	0.970	55.200	-0.10%	-1.27%
			850	0.976	54.457	0.988	55.154	-1.21%	-1.26%
			820	0.963	54.626	0.969	55.258	-0.62%	-1.14%
02/10/2020	835B	19.5	835	0.969	54.593	0.970	55.200	-0.10%	-1.10%
			850	0.976	54.567	0.988	55.154	-1.21%	-1.06%
			1710	1.445	55.236	1.463	53.537	-1.23%	3.17%
			1720	1.457	55.198	1.469	53.511	-0.82%	3.15%
			1745	1.486	55.118	1.485	53.445	0.07%	3.13%
02/10/2020	1750B	20.5	1750	1.492	55.102	1.488	53.432	0.27%	3.13%
			1770	1.514	55.031	1.501	53.379	0.87%	3.09%
			1790	1.536	54.961	1.514	53.326	1.45%	3.07%
			1710	1.446	54.947	1.463	53.537	-1.16%	2.63%
			1720	1.458	54.911	1.469	53.511	-0.75%	2.62%
			1745	1.486	54.823	1.485	53.445	0.07%	2.58%
02/12/2020	1750B	21.0	1750	1.491	54.805	1.488	53.432	0.20%	2.57%
			1770	1.512	54.733	1.501	53.379	0.73%	2.54%
			1790	1.533	54.658	1.514	53.326	1.25%	2.50%
			1850	1.501	52.406	1.520	53.300	-1.25%	-1.68%
			1860	1.512	52.370	1.520	53.300	-0.53%	-1.74%
			1880	1.534	52.297	1.520	53.300	0.92%	-1.88%
02/19/2020	1900B	22.1	1900	1.554	52.227	1.520	53.300	2.24%	-2.01%
			1905	1.560	52.221	1.520	53.300	2.63%	-2.01%
			1910	1.565					-2.08%
				1.303	52.192	1.520	53.300	2.96%	
			1850	1.494	51.621 51.588	1.520 1.520	53.300 53.300	-1.71% -0.99%	-3.15% -3.21%
			1860 1880	1.505	51.500		53.300		
02/22/2020	1900B	22.8		1.550		1.520		0.53%	-3.33%
			1900		51.456	1.520	53.300	1.97%	-3.46%
			1905	1.555	51.440	1.520	53.300	2.30%	-3.49%
			1910	1.561	51.423	1.520	53.300	2.70%	-3.52%
			2300	1.891	50.650	1.809	52.900	4.53%	-4.25%
			2310	1.901	50.633	1.816	52.887	4.68%	-4.26%
02/09/2020	2450B	21.9	2320	1.910	50.617	1.826	52.873	4.60%	-4.27%
			2400	1.983	50.476	1.902	52.767	4.26%	-4.34%
	l		2450	2.029	50.400	1.950	52.700	4.05%	-4.36%
			2500	2.074	50.303	2.021	52.636	2.62%	-4.43%
	l		2400	1.977	51.485	1.902	52.767	3.94%	-2.43%
	l		2450	2.034	51.346	1.950	52.700	4.31%	-2.57%
			2500	2.093	51.199	2.021	52.636	3.56%	-2.73%
02/17/2020	2450B	24.5	2510	2.106	51.169	2.035	52.623	3.49%	-2.76%
32/11/2020	27000	24.0	2535	2.137	51.096	2.071	52.592	3.19%	-2.84%
			2550	2.154	51.062	2.092	52.573	2.96%	-2.87%
	l		2560	2.166	51.037	2.106	52.560	2.85%	-2.90%
			2600	2.211	50.915	2.163	52.509	2.22%	-3.04%
			2300	1.862	51.861	1.809	52.900	2.93%	-1.96%
			2310	1.874	51.836	1.816	52.887	3.19%	-1.99%
	l		2320	1.885	51.809	1.826	52.873	3.23%	-2.01%
	l		2400	1.977	51.598	1.902	52.767	3.94%	-2.22%
	l		2450	2.036	51.464	1.950	52.700	4.41%	-2.35%
02/19/2020	2450B	23.1	2500	2.095	51.314	2.021	52.636	3.66%	-2.51%
		20	2510	2.108	51.284	2.035	52.623	3.59%	-2.54%
	l		2535	2.139	51.204	2.033	52.592	3.28%	-2.63%
	l		2550	2.158	51.206	2.071	52.592	3.26%	-2.66%
	l		2560	2.170	51.172	2.106	52.573	3.04%	-2.69%
	l		2600	2.170	51.148	2.106	52.500	2.54%	-2.69%
				1.921	53.203	1.902	52.509	1.00%	
									0.83%
00/04/0000	24525	24	2400						
02/24/2020	2450B	24	2450 2500	1.988	53.017 52.838	1.950 2.021	52.700 52.636	1.95%	0.60% 0.38%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama FG of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 56 of 84

PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix D.

Table 10-3 System Verification Results – 1g

					-	ystem Ve RGET & N						
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
L	750	HEAD	02/05/2020	22.3	20.6	0.200	1161	7410	1.740	8.030	8.700	8.34%
L	835	HEAD	02/12/2020	22.6	20.1	0.200	4d133	7410	2.000	9.430	10.000	6.04%
Н	1750	HEAD	02/10/2020	23.1	21.3	0.100	1148	7406	3.480	37.000	34.800	-5.95%
L	1750	HEAD	02/17/2020	22.7	20.1	0.100	1008	7410	3.810	36.200	38.100	5.25%
L	1900	HEAD	02/11/2020	19.6	19.8	0.100	5d080	7410	4.300	39.800	43.000	8.04%
E	2300	HEAD	02/11/2020	24.3	23.0	0.100	1073	3589	5.210	49.200	52.100	5.89%
Е	2450	HEAD	02/08/2020	22.2	21.5	0.100	981	3589	5.240	52.300	52.400	0.19%
Е	2450	HEAD	02/11/2020	24.3	23.0	0.100	719	3589	5.300	53.100	53.000	-0.19%
Е	2600	HEAD	02/11/2020	24.3	23.0	0.100	1064	3589	6.000	58.100	60.000	3.27%
Р	750	BODY	02/11/2020	23.2	20.7	0.200	1054	7551	1.770	8.550	8.850	3.51%
Е	750	BODY	02/24/2020	21.4	19.7	0.200	1003	3589	1.810	8.580	9.050	5.48%
Р	835	BODY	02/07/2020	21.5	20.7	0.200	4d132	7551	1.960	9.960	9.800	-1.61%
Р	835	BODY	02/10/2020	20.1	19.5	0.200	4d132	7551	2.050	9.960	10.250	2.91%
- 1	1750	BODY	02/10/2020	21.5	20.5	0.100	1148	7357	3.810	37.700	38.100	1.06%
- 1	1750	BODY	02/12/2020	22.0	21.0	0.100	1148	7357	3.840	37.700	38.400	1.86%
Р	1900	BODY	02/19/2020	23.5	22.1	0.100	5d148	7551	4.060	39.100	40.600	3.84%
J	1900	BODY	02/22/2020	22.3	22.7	0.100	5d080	7571	4.140	39.200	41.400	5.61%
К	2300	BODY	02/09/2020	22.8	21.9	0.100	1073	7547	4.980	47.700	49.800	4.40%
К	2450	BODY	02/09/2020	22.8	21.9	0.100	797	7547	5.110	51.100	51.100	0.00%
К	2450	BODY	02/17/2020	23.5	22.6	0.100	981	7547	5.160	50.900	51.600	1.38%
Р	2450	BODY	02/24/2020	21.9	22.3	0.100	719	7551	5.130	50.800	51.300	0.98%
К	2600	BODY	02/17/2020	23.5	22.6	0.100	1064	7547	5.500	55.600	55.000	-1.08%

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 57 -6 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 57 of 84
OO DOTEOT			DEV/04.4.M

Table 10-4

	System Verification TARGET & MEASURED													
SAR System #	tem Frequency Tissue Date Temp Temp Power Source Probe SAR _{10g} SAR _{10g} Normalized Deviation													
I	1750	BODY	02/10/2020	21.5	20.5	0.100	1148	7357	2.020	19.800	20.200	2.02%		
- 1	1750	BODY	02/12/2020	22.0	21.0	0.100	1148	7357	2.030	19.800	20.300	2.53%		
Р	1900	BODY	02/19/2020	23.5	22.1	0.100	5d148	7551	2.080	20.500	20.800	1.46%		
J	1900	BODY	02/22/2020	22.3	22.7	0.100	5d080	7571	2.120	20.600	21.200	2.91%		
K	2300	BODY	02/19/2020	23.0	23.1	0.100	1073	7547	2.470	23.200	24.700	6.47%		
К	2450	BODY	02/19/2020	23.0	23.1	0.100	797	7547	2.300	24.200	23.000	-4.96%		
K	2600	BODY	02/19/2020	23.0	23.1	0.100	1004	7547	2.470	24.700	24.700	0.00%		

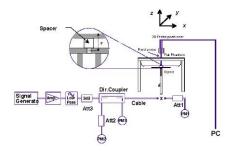


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 50 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 58 of 84

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1 GSM 850 Head SAR

						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	ouo	5011.50	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.40	Position Number Slots		Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1 101#
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.20	0.05	Right	Cheek	09326	1	1:8.3	0.141	1.072	0.151	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.20	0.12	Right	Tilt	09326	1	1:8.3	0.067	1.072	0.072	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.20	0.06	Left	Cheek	09326	1	1:8.3	0.130	1.072	0.139	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.20	-0.04	Left	Tilt	09326	1	1:8.3	0.076	1.072	0.081	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	-0.02	Right	Cheek	09326	4	1:2.076	0.236	1.023	0.241	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	0.02	Right	Tilt	09326	4	1:2.076	0.115	1.023	0.118	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	0.05	Left	Cheek	09326	4	1:2.076	0.221	1.023	0.226	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	0.20	Left	Tilt	09326	4	1:2.076	0.129	1.023	0.132	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Hea 1.6 W/kg eraged ov				

Table 11-2 GSM 1900 Head SAR

						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.86	0.06	Right	Cheek	06579	1	1:8.3	0.100	1.159	0.116	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.86	0.14	Right	Tilt	06579	1	1:8.3	0.075	1.159	0.087	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.86	0.04	Left	Cheek	06579	1	1:8.3	0.120	1.159	0.139	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.86	0.15	Left	Tilt	06579	1	1:8.3	0.084	1.159	0.097	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	0.04	Right	Cheek	06579	4	1:2.076	0.149	1.002	0.149	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	0.06	Right	Tilt	06579	4	1:2.076	0.121	1.002	0.121	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	0.06	Left	Cheek	06579	4	1:2.076	0.176	1.002	0.176	A2
1880.00 661 GSM 1900 GPRS 26.0 25.99 0.14							Left	Tilt	06579	4	1:2.076	0.118	1.002	0.118	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Heat 1.6 W/kg veraged ov				

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 50 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 59 of 84

Table 11-3 UMTS 850 Head SAR

						WI 1 5 6	50 110 4	u 0/ !! !						
					МЕ	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	-0.01	Right	Cheek	09326	1:1	0.220	1.109	0.244	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.18	Right	Tilt	09326	1:1	0.103	1.109	0.114	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.06	Left	Cheek	09326	1:1	0.191	1.109	0.212	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.14	Left	Tilt	09326	1:1	0.105	1.109	0.116	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe	ak						1.6 V	V/kg (mW/g))		
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	ed over 1 gra	am		

Table 11-4 UMTS 1750 Head SAR

					<u> </u>	110 17	00 1100	iu SAN	•					
					МЕ	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	ouo	5011.00	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.40	Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	. 101 "
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.09	Right	Cheek	11405	1:1	0.140	1.009	0.141	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.07	Right	Tilt	11405	1:1	0.126	1.009	0.127	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.04	Left	Cheek	11405	1:1	0.181	1.009	0.183	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.06	Left	Tilt	11405	1:1	0.144	1.009	0.145	
		ANSI / IEEI	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe	ak						1.6 V	V/kg (mW/g)			ŀ
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	ed over 1 gra	ım		

Table 11-5 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

					0.1		•••	IU OAI	•					
					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.19	Right	Cheek	06579	1:1	0.134	1.012	0.136	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.03	Right	Tilt	06579	1:1	0.117	1.012	0.118	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.10	Left	Cheek	06579	1:1	0.155	1.012	0.157	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.16	Left	Tilt	06579	1:1	0.095	1.012	0.096	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe	ak						1.6 V	V/kg (mW/g))		
		Uncontrolled	d Exposure/G	eneral Popul	lation					averag	jed over 1 gra	am		

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 60 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 60 of 84

Table 11-6 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

								MEAS	UREME	ENT RES	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.135	1.112	0.150	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	06579	1:1	0.102	1.130	0.115	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.068	1.112	0.076	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.12	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	06579	1:1	0.052	1.130	0.059	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	-0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.156	1.112	0.173	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	06579	1:1	0.119	1.130	0.134	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.084	1.112	0.093	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.10	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	06579	1:1	0.063	1.130	0.071	
			ANSI / IEEE (MIT								Head					
				Spatial Pe		lation								.6 W/kg (n					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popu	iation							ave	eraged over	ı gram				

Table 11-7 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RES	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	0.20	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.171	1.079	0.185	A7
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	06579	1:1	0.132	1.119	0.148	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	0.21	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.095	1.079	0.103	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.12	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	06579	1:1	0.078	1.119	0.087	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.152	1.079	0.164	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	06579	1:1	0.125	1.119	0.140	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.076	1.079	0.082	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	06579	1:1	0.065	1.119	0.073	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pea	ak									Head .6 W/kg (neraged over	nW/g)				

Table 11-8 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

								MEAS	UREMI	ENT RES	SULTS								
FR	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	ո.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	0.20	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	09326	1:1	0.191	1.125	0.215	A8
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	09326	1:1	0.151	1.130	0.171	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	09326	1:1	0.094	1.125	0.106	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	0.07	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	09326	1:1	0.072	1.130	0.081	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	09326	1:1	0.153	1.125	0.172	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	0.11	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	09326	1:1	0.127	1.130	0.144	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	09326	1:1	0.092	1.125	0.104	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	09326	1:1	0.074	1.130	0.084	
			ANSI / IEEE C			MIT							_	Head				,	
			Uncontrolled Ex	Spatial Pe xposure/G		lation								.6 W/kg (neraged over					

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 64 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 61 of 84

Table 11-9 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

								MEAS		ENT RES	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch	1.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	-0.15	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09326	1:1	0.145	1.094	0.159	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	-0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	09326	1:1	0.112	1.132	0.127	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09326	1:1	0.146	1.094	0.160	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	0.20	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	09326	1:1	0.108	1.132	0.122	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.16	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09326	1:1	0.178	1.094	0.195	A9
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	09326	1:1	0.138	1.132	0.156	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.08	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09326	1:1	0.134	1.094	0.147	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	-0.15	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	09326	1:1	0.104	1.132	0.118	
			ANSI / IEEE C			MIT		_						Head					-
				Spatial Pe										.6 W/kg (n					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	ation						,	ave	eraged over	1 gram		,		

Table 11-10 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

											IIOuu								
								MEAS	UREMI	ENT RES	SULTS								
FRI	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	ı.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.138	1.084	0.150	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.099	1.122	0.111	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.116	1.084	0.126	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	0.15	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.089	1.122	0.100	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.146	1.084	0.158	A10
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.119	1.122	0.134	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.095	1.084	0.103	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	0.15	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.072	1.122	0.081	
			ANSI / IEEE C			MIT			•					Head		•	•		
			Uncontrolled E	Spatial Pe		lation								.6 W/kg (n eraged over					
			Oncontrolled E.	kposule/G	eneral Popul	ation						,	ave	aged Over	ı yıalıl				

Table 11-11 LTE Band 30 Head SAR

									illa c	,0 110	au or	111							
								MEAS	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	C	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	υπτ (αΒ)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.087	1.091	0.095	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	06579	1:1	0.079	1.084	0.086	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.053	1.091	0.058	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.13	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	06579	1:1	0.046	1.084	0.050	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.095	1.091	0.104	A11
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	06579	1:1	0.079	1.084	0.086	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	06579	1:1	0.069	1.091	0.075	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	06579	1:1	0.061	1.084	0.066	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT			,			•		Head					
				Spatial Pe	ak								1	.6 W/kg (n	nW/g)				
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	lation							ave	eraged over	1 gram				ľ

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 62 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 62 of 84

Table 11-12 LTE Band 7 Head SAR

								<u> </u>	uiiu	,	<u> </u>	• •							
								MEAS	UREM	ENT RES	SULTS								
FRI	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	1.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.10	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.071	1.104	0.078	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	0.14	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.056	1.138	0.064	
2535.00																			
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	0.15	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.029	1.138	0.033	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.098	1.104	0.108	A12
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	0.21	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.078	1.138	0.089	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.19	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	06579	1:1	0.070	1.104	0.077	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	0.20	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	06579	1:1	0.056	1.138	0.064	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT								Head		·	·	·	
				Spatial Pe	ak								1	.6 W/kg (n	nW/g)				
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	lation							ave	eraged over	1 gram				

Table 11-13 DTS Head SAR

							N	IEASUF	REMENT	RESUL	TS							
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test Position	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	0.12	Right	Cheek	09821	1	99.1	0.762	0.597	1.233	1.009	0.743					
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.54	0.20	Right	Cheek	09821	1	99.1	0.855	0.680	1.247	1.009	0.856	A13
2462	11 802.11b DSSS 22 17.5 16.81							Right	Cheek	09821	1	99.1	0.801	0.620	1.172	1.009	0.733	
2462	11	802.11b	0.12	Right	Tilt	09821	1	99.1	0.728	0.444	1.172	1.009	0.525					
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	0.17	Left	Cheek	09821	1	99.1	0.260	-	1.172	1.009	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	0.14	Left	Tilt	09821	1	99.1	0.249	-	1.172	1.009	-	
	11 802.11b DSSS 22 17.5 16.81 0.1 ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)				

Table 11-14 DSS Head SAR

								i ieau	<u> </u>							
						М	EASURE	MENT R	RESULT	s						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Data Rate		SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	mode	CETVICE	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Olde	Position	Number	(Mbps)	Cycle (%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	1100#
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	0.20	Right	Cheek	09821	1	77.6	0.113	1.059	1.289	0.154	A14
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	0.11	Right	Tilt	09821	1	77.6	0.083	1.059	1.289	0.113	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	0.20	Left	Cheek	09821	1	77.6	0.047	1.059	1.289	0.064	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	0.17	Left	Tilt	09821	1	77.6	0.033	1.059	1.289	0.045	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT							Head				
			Spatial Pe	ak							1.6	W/kg (mW/	g)			
		Uncontrolled	d Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation						avera	ged over 1 g	ram			

γ	Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Quality Manager
Document S/N: Test	Dates:	DUT Type:	Daga 62 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF 02/05	5/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 63 of 84

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-15
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

				-	ME			RESULTS		-					
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	3	Number	Slots	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.20	-0.03	10 mm	09326	1	1:8.3	back	0.288	1.072	0.309	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	-0.05	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.442	1.023	0.452	A15
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.86	-0.21	10 mm	09326	1	1:8.3	back	0.463	1.159	0.537	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.97	-0.20	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.532	1.007	0.536	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	-0.15	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.634	1.002	0.635	A16
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.98	-0.20	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.612	1.005	0.615	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	-0.01	10 mm	09326	N/A	1:1	back	0.407	1.109	0.451	A17
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	-0.04	10 mm	11405	N/A	1:1	back	0.458	1.009	0.462	A18
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	-0.05	10 mm	06579	N/A	1:1	back	0.554	1.012	0.561	A19
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S. Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT								ody g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	ral Population	on				,	a		over 1 gram			

Table 11-16 LTE Body-Worn SAR

									ay II	UIII 3	/\I\								
								MEASU	REMENT	RESULT	S								
FR	EQUENC	Y	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number				.,		Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	-0.01	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.283	1.112	0.315	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	-0.01	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.130	0.252	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	-0.02	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.240	1.079	0.259	A22
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	-0.01	1	09326	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.185	1.119	0.207	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	-0.03	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.369	1.125	0.415	A24
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	-0.01	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.130	0.324	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	-0.03	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.613	1.104	0.677	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	-0.08	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.670	1.094	0.733	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.44	-0.05	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.736	1.138	0.838	A25
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	-0.05	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.512	1.132	0.580	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.44	-0.03	1	09623	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.528	1.138	0.601	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	-0.10	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.612	1.084	0.663	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.56	-0.21	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.635	1.107	0.703	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.40	-0.12	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.148	0.813	A26
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	-0.16	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.482	1.122	0.541	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.48	-0.17	1	09326	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.471	1.127	0.531	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.11	0	06579	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.364	1.091	0.397	A27
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.14	1	06579	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.289	1.084	0.313	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.09	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.382	1.104	0.422	A29
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	1	11405	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.291	1.138	0.331				
			ANSI / IEEE C			VIIT				•				Вс	-	•	•	•	
				Spatial Pea										•	g (mW/g)				
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	ation							av	eraged o	ver 1 gra	ım			

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 64 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 64 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Table 11-17 DTS Body-Worn SAR

							MEAS	SUREME	NT RE	SULTS	3							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[WHZ]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[db]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	-0.07	10 mm	08369	1	back	99.1	0.227	0.151	1.172	1.009	0.179	A31
		ANS	SI / IEEE (- SAFETY LIMIT							В	ody						
				Spatial Pe								1.6 W/k	kg (mW/g)					
		Uncor	ntrolled E	xposure/G	Seneral Populati	on							averaged	over 1 gram				

Table 11-18 DSS Body-Worn SAR

						ME	ASURE	MENT F	RESUL	ΓS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed		Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]	.,	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	-0.08	10 mm	09821	1	back	77.6	0.025	1.059	1.289	0.034	A32
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											Body .6 W/kg (m\ eraged over 1				

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Done CE of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 65 of 84

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-19 GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

					GPRS/C			RESULTS		<u> </u>					
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	,	Number	Slots	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	-0.05	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.442	1.023	0.452	A15
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	0.00	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	front	0.273	1.023	0.279	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	0.00	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.227	1.023	0.232	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	-0.14	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	right	0.409	1.023	0.418	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	29.0	28.90	0.05	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	left	0.241	1.023	0.247	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.97	-0.20	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.532	1.007	0.536	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	-0.15	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.634	1.002	0.635	A16
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.98	-0.20	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	back	0.612	1.005	0.615	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	0.05	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	front	0.345	1.002	0.346	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	0.04	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.376	1.002	0.377	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	26.0	25.99	-0.04	10 mm	09326	4	1:2.076	left	0.323	1.002	0.324	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	-0.01	10 mm	09326	N/A	1:1	back	0.407	1.109	0.451	A17
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.03	10 mm	09326	N/A	1:1	front	0.188	1.109	0.208	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.03	10 mm	09326	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.188	1.109	0.208	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.02	10 mm	09326	N/A	1:1	right	0.323	1.109	0.358	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.55	0.04	10 mm	09326	N/A	1:1	left	0.184	1.109	0.204	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	-0.04	10 mm	11405	N/A	1:1	back	0.458	1.009	0.462	A18
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.04	10 mm	11405	N/A	1:1	front	0.399	1.009	0.403	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	-0.01	10 mm	11405	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.362	1.009	0.365	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	-0.01	10 mm	11405	N/A	1:1	left	0.354	1.009	0.357	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	-0.05	10 mm	06579	N/A	1:1	back	0.554	1.012	0.561	A19
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.03	10 mm	06579	N/A	1:1	front	0.407	1.012	0.412	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	-0.03	10 mm	06579	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.352	1.012	0.356	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.06	10 mm	06579	N/A	1:1	left	0.302	1.012	0.306	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIMIT								ody			
			Spatial Peak									g (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	eral Populati	on					а	veraged	over 1 gram			

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 66 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 66 of 84
NO DOTEOT			DEVIOLAN

Table 11-20 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

								. Duii	<u> </u>	ισισρι	, t O,	***							
								MEAS	JREMEN	T RESUL	гs								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch	١.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	υιπ (αΒ)		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	-0.01	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.283	1.112	0.315	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	-0.01	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.130	0.252	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.02	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.214	1.112	0.238	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.05	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.169	1.130	0.191	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.13	0.13 0 09326 QPSK 1 25 10 mm bottom 1:1 0.085 1.112 0.095											
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.00	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.073	1.130	0.082	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.03	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.291	1.112	0.324	A21
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.03	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.231	1.130	0.261	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.54	0.15	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.185	1.112	0.206	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.47	0.06	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.143	1.130	0.162	
		-	ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mW	//g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gene	ral Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

Table 11-21 LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	IREMENT	result	S								
FRE	QUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MI12]	Power [dBm]	rower (ubin)	Drift [dD]		Number							(W/kg)	racioi	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	-0.02	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.240	1.079	0.259	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	-0.01	1	09326	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.185	1.119	0.207	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	-0.01	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.199	1.079	0.215	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.12	1	09326	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.156	1.119	0.175	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	-0.10	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.139	1.079	0.150	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.07	1	09326	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.110	1.119	0.123	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	-0.14	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.279	1.079	0.301	A23
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.03	1	09326	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.218	1.119	0.244	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.0	24.67	0.10	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.206	1.079	0.222	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.0	23.51	0.00	1	09326	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.166	1.119	0.186	
		·	ANSI / IEEE C95. Spa	atial Peak		n								Body //kg (mV					

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 67 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 67 of 84

Table 11-22 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

						<u>_</u>	1 L D	and 5	(Ceii) HUIS	pot v	אואכ							
								MEASU	REMENT	result	s								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Cl	1.		[MITZ]	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	Driit [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	-0.03	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.369	1.125	0.415	A24
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	-0.01	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.130	0.324	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	0.03	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.182	1.125	0.205	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	0.03												
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	-0.08	-0.08 0 09326 QPSK 1 25 10 mm bottom 1:1 0.181 1.125 0.204											
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	0.03	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.137	1.130	0.155	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	-0.07	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.282	1.125	0.317	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	-0.03	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.220	1.130	0.249	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.49	0.01	0	09326	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.172	1.125	0.194	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.47	-0.04	1	09326	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.133	1.130	0.150	
		-	ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body	•				
			Spa	tial Peak									1.6 W	//kg (mV	V/g)				
		Ur	controlled Expo	sure/Gene	ral Populatio	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-23 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	JREMENT	RESULT	_								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[2]	Power [dBm]	· ono. [ab]	Dinit [uD]		Number							(W/kg)	1 4 0 10 1	(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	-0.03	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.613	1.104	0.677	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	-0.08	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.670	1.094	0.733	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.44	-0.05	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.736	1.138	0.838	A25
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	-0.05	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.512	1.132	0.580	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.44	-0.03	1	09623	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.528	1.138	0.601	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.05	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.409	1.094	0.447	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	0.00	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.314	1.132	0.355	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	-0.02	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.390	1.094	0.427	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	0.02	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.303	1.132	0.343	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.02	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.403	1.094	0.441	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	0.05	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.327	1.132	0.370	
		-	NSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	al Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 60 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 68 of 84

Table 11-24 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

							,		(, 11013	700	<u> </u>							
								MEASU	JREMENT	RESULT	S								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	n.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	-0.10	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.612	1.084	0.663	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.56	-0.21	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.635	1.107	0.703	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.40	-0.12	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.148	0.813	A26
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	-0.16	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.482	1.122	0.541	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.48	-0.17	-0.17 1 09326 QPSK 100 0 10 mm back 1:1 0.471 1.127 0.531											
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.12	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.320	1.084	0.347	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	0.11	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.252	1.122	0.283	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.04	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.368	1.084	0.399	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	-0.05	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.284	1.122	0.319	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.01	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.268	1.084	0.291	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	0.07	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.212	1.122	0.238	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.		FETY LIMIT									Body		•		•	
			•	tial Peak										//kg (mV	•				
		Uı	ncontrolled Expo	sure/Gener	al Populatio	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-25 LTE Band 30 Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	JREMENT	RESULT	s								
FRE	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[WITZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	Driit [db]		Number							(W/kg)	ractor	(W/kg)	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.11	0	06579	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.364	1.091	0.397	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.14	1	06579	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.289	1.084	0.313	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.05	0	06579	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.292	1.091	0.319	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.16											0.280	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.11	-0.11 0 06579 QPSK 1 25 10 mm bottom 1:1 0.659 1.091 0.719										A28	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.10	1	06579	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.523	1.084	0.567	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.02	0	06579	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.128	1.091	0.140	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.02	1	06579	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.102	1.084	0.111	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.02	0	06579	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.100	1.091	0.109	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.06	5 1 06579 QPSK 25 25 10 mm left 1:1 0.080 1										0.087	
		-	ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	al Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(1) LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 60 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 69 of 84
20 DOTEST				DEV/ 24 / M

Table 11-26 LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR

									<u> </u>	otapoi	. 07 11								
								MEASU	JREMENT	RESULT	s								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	1.		[111112]	Power [dBm]	rower [dbiii]	Dinit [db]		Number							(W/kg)	1 actor	(W/kg)	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.09	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.382	1.104	0.422	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.12	1	11405	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.291	1.138	0.331	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.02	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.322	1.104	0.355	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.01	1	11405	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.247	1.138	0.281	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.98	-0.02	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.555	1.127	0.625	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.04	0 11405 QPSK 1 50 10 mm bottom 1:1 0.601										0.664	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.83	-0.02	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.659	1.167	0.769	A30
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.03	1	11405	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.463	1.138	0.527	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.16	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.087	1.104	0.096	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	0.01	1	11405	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.065	1.138	0.074	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.11	0	11405	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.071	1.104	0.078	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	0.13	1	11405	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.063	1.138	0.072	
			•	atial Peak										Body //kg (mV	•				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	ral Populatio	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-27 WLAN Hotspot SAR

							MEAS	UREMEI	NT RES	ULTS								
FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	-0.07	10 mm	08369	1	back	99.1	0.227	0.151	1.172	1.009	0.179	A31
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	-0.13	10 mm	08369	1	front	99.1	0.140	-	1.172	1.009	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	0.16	10 mm	08369	1	top	99.1	0.125	-	1.172	1.009	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	16.81	0.14	10 mm	08369	1	left	99.1	0.201	-	1.172	1.009	-	
		AN	ISI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT								В	ody				
				Spatial Pea	ak								1.6 W/k	g (mW/g)				
		Unce	ontrolled	Exposure/G	eneral Populatio	n							averaged	over 1 gram				

Table 11-28 DSS Hotspot SAR

	Doo Hotopot Offit															
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Fower [ubin]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	Power)		(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	-0.08	10 mm	09821	1	back	77.6	0.025	1.059	1.289	0.034	A32
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	-0.09	10 mm	09821	1	front	77.6	0.013	1.059	1.289	0.018	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	0.00	10 mm	09821	1	top	77.6	0.012	1.059	1.289	0.016	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.75	-0.16	10 mm	09821	1	left	77.6	0.016	1.059	1.289	0.022	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Body									
	Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 70 of 94	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 70 of 84		

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-29 UMTS Phablet SAR Data

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	r ower [abin]	Dint [ub]		Number	Oyele		(W/kg)	1 uctor	(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	-0.11	2 mm	11405	1:1	back	1.760	1.009	1.776	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.08	0 mm	11405	1:1	front	1.930	1.009	1.947	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.00	1 mm	11405	1:1	bottom	0.911	1.009	0.919	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.0	23.96	0.03	0 mm	11405	1:1	left	1.030	1.009	1.039	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	22.12	-0.09	0 mm	11405	1:1	back	1.990	1.091	2.171	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	22.09	-0.09	0 mm	11405	1:1	back	2.050	1.099	2.253	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	22.17	-0.11	0 mm	11405	1:1	back	2.060	1.079	2.223	A33
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	22.5	22.09	-0.02	0 mm	11405	1:1	bottom	0.807	1.099	0.887	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	-0.11	2 mm	06579	1:1	back	1.430	1.012	1.447	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.05	0 mm	06579	1:1	front	1.450	1.012	1.467	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	-0.04	1 mm	06579	1:1	bottom	0.839	1.012	0.849	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.95	0.00	0 mm	06579	1:1	left	0.945	1.012	0.956	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.15	-0.09	0 mm	06579	1:1	back	2.150	1.084	2.331	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.18	-0.09	0 mm	06579	1:1	back	2.170	1.076	2.335	A34
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.19	-0.09	0 mm	06579	1:1	back	2.050	1.074	2.202	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	23.18	0.04	0 mm	06579	1:1	bottom	1.030	1.076	1.108	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Phablet W/kg (mW/g ed over 10 gr	•		

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 74 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 71 of 84

Table 11-30 LTE Phablet SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
,	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR (db)	Sorial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz 1745.00	132322	h. Mid	LTE Band 66	20	Power [dBm] 24.0	23.61	-0.10	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	(W/kg) 1.740	1.094	(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	-0.07	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.360	1.132	1.540	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66	20	24.0	23.57	0.10	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.770	1.104	1.954	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	0.09	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.940	1.094	2.122	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.44	0.11	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.890	1.138	2.151	
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	0.09	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.540	1.132	1.743	
1745.00	132322	Mid Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66	20	23.0	22.44	0.11	1 0	09623	QPSK QPSK	100	50	0 mm	front bottom	1:1	1.530	1.138	1.741	
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66	20	23.0	22.46	0.03	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	bottom	1:1	0.812	1.132	0.919	
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.61	-0.04	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	1.200	1.094	1.313	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.46	-0.06	1	09623	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.934	1.132	1.057	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.02	-0.12	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.090	1.117	2.335	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	21.91	-0.11	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.140	1.146	2.452	
1770.00	132572	High	(AWS)	20	22.5	22.07	-0.13	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back back	1:1	2.340	1.104	2.583	A35
1720.00	132072	Low	(AWS) LTE Band 66	20	22.5	21.93 21.90	-0.11 -0.10	0	09623	QPSK QPSK	50 50	25 25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.100	1.140	2.394	
1770.00	132572	High	(AWS) LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	21.95	-0.09	0	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.200	1.135	2.497	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	21.89	-0.12	0	09623	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.100	1.151	2.417	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.07	0.01	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.050	1.104	1.159	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	21.96	-0.01	0	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.010	1.135	1.146	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	22.5	22.07	-0.13	0	09623	QPSK	-1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.240	1.104	2.473	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	-0.14	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	1.860	1.084	2.016	
1880.00	18900	Mid High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.56	-0.11	0	09326	QPSK QPSK	1 1	50	2 mm	back back	1:1	1.890	1.107	2.092	
1860.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.40	-0.16 -0.12	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	2 mm	back	1:1	1.980	1.148	1.571	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.48	-0.17	1	09326	QPSK	100	0	2 mm	back	1:1	1.510	1.127	1.702	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.16	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.430	1.084	1.550	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	0.17	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	1.120	1.122	1.257	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	-0.14	0	09326	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	bottom	1:1	1.050	1.084	1.138	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.50	-0.04	1	09326	QPSK	50	25	1 mm	bottom	1:1	0.821	1.122	0.921	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS) LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.65	0.01	0	09326	QPSK QPSK	50	50 25	0 mm	left left	1:1	0.900	1.084	0.976	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	22.94	-0.16	0	06579	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.370	1.122	2.697	A36
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.03	-0.12	0	06679	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.360	1.114	2.629	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.05	-0.17	0	06579	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.320	1.109	2.573	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.47	-0.10	0.5	06579	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.100	1.130	2.373	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.45	-0.10	0.5	06679	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.100	1.135	2.384	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.48	-0.11	0.5	06579	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.120	1.127	2.389	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS) LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	22.45	-0.11 0.12	0.5	06679	QPSK QPSK	100	50	0 mm	back bottom	1:1	2.080 1.220	1.135	2.361	
1900.00	19100	High High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.0	23.05	0.12	0.5	06579	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.070	1.109	1.353	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	22.94	-0.16	0.5	06679	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.360	1.138	2.686	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.19	0	09623	QPSK	1	25	2 mm	back	1:1	1.310	1.091	1.429	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.19	1	09623	QPSK	25	25	2 mm	back	1:1	1.020	1.084	1.106	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	0.08	0	09623	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	1.050	1.091	1.146	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.10	1	09623	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.813	1.084	0.881	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.06	0	09623	QPSK	1	25	1 mm	bottom	1:1	1.610	1.091	1.757	
2310.00	27710 27710	Mid Mid	LTE Band 30 LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.10	0	09623	QPSK QPSK	25	25 25	1 mm 0 mm	right	1:1	1.260	1.084	1.366	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	0.06	1	09623	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.153	1.084	0.166	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.5	23.12	-0.07	0	09623	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.306	1.091	0.334	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.15	-0.11	1	09623	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.224	1.084	0.243	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.11	0.02	0	09623	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.100	1.094	2.297	A37
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.00	0.05	0	09623	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.070	1.122	2.323	
2310.00	27710 27710	Mid Mid	LTE Band 30 LTE Band 30	10	22.5 22.5	21.94	-0.10	0	09623	QPSK QPSK	50	0 25	0 mm	back bottom	1:1	2.080 1.700	1.138	2.367 1.860	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.11	-0.10	0	09623	QPSK	25	25	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.690	1.094	1.896	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	22.5	22.11	0.02	0	09623	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.090	1.094	2.286	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.12	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	2 mm	back	1:1	1.280	1.104	1.413	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.13	1	09623	QPSK	50	25	2 mm	back	1:1	0.976	1.138	1.111	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.02	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.100	1.104	1.214	
2535.00 2510.00	21100 20850	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.05	1	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.835	1.138	0.950	
2510.00 2535.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	22.98	-0.11 -0.15	0	09623	QPSK QPSK	1 1	50	1 mm	bottom	1:1	1.740	1.127	1.961 2.153	
2580.00	21100	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.14	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	bottom	1:1	1.980	1.104	2.153	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.17	1	09623	QPSK	50	25	1 mm	bottom	1:1	1.540	1.138	1.753	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.90	-0.20	1	09623	QPSK	100	0	1 mm	bottom	1:1	1.540	1.148	1.768	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	-0.12	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.188	1.104	0.208	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.06	1	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.144	1.138	0.164	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.5	23.07	0.03	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.324	1.104	0.358	
2535.00 2510.00	21100 20850	Mid Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.5	21.94	-0.15	1 0	09623 09623	QPSK QPSK	50	25 50	0 mm	left back	1:1	1.960	1.138	0.289	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.46	-0.15	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.960	1.132	2.219	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.50	0.20	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	2.210	1.122	2.480	A38
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.28	-0.18	0	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	1.920	1.180	2.266	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.38	-0.17	0	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.000	1.159	2.318	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.38	-0.20	0	09623	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	2.090	1.153	2.410	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.37	-0.16	0	09623	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.990	1.156	2.300	
2560.00 2560.00	21350 21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.50 21.38	-0.08	0	09623	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.620	1.122	1.818	
2560.00	21350	High High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.38	-0.10 -0.19	0	09623	QPSK QPSK	50	25 50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.140	1.153	2.401	
			SI / IEEE C95.1	1992 - SAF								-		Phablet					
		Unce	Spatia ontrolled Exposu	al Peak re/General	Population								4.0 V	V/kg (mV d over 10	V/g) grams				
			ع ميالا					_											

Blue entries indicate variability measurements

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	PCTEST* Proud to be part of @ element.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 70 of 04	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 72 of 84	

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information)
- 12. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.
- 13. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.

GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013
 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all
 GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power
 was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or
 more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
- GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 72 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 73 of 84

PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

UMTS Notes:

- UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI
 single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS
 was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to
 the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.3 for more
 information
- 3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

- Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5
 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was
 scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time
 domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
- 2. Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 74 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 74 of 84

09/11/2019

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

WLAN/BT antenna SAR testing was not required for phablet exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03. Therefore, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.241	0.856	1.097
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.176	0.856	1.032
	UMTS 850	0.244	0.856	1.100
	UMTS 1750	0.183	0.856	1.039
	UMTS 1900	0.157	0.856	1.013
Head SAR	LTE Band 12	0.173	0.856	1.029
I lead SAIN	LTE Band 13	0.185	0.856	1.041
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.215	0.856	1.071
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.195	0.856	1.051
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.158	0.856	1.014
	LTE Band 30	0.104	0.856	0.960
	LTE Band 7	0.108	0.856	0.964

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 75 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 75 of 84

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 N 09/11/2019

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	. I Mode		Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.241	0.154	0.395
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.176	0.154	0.330
	UMTS 850	0.244	0.154	0.398
	UMTS 1750	0.183	0.154	0.337
	UMTS 1900	0.157	0.154	0.311
Head SAR	LTE Band 12	0.173	0.154	0.327
I lead SAIN	LTE Band 13	0.185	0.154	0.339
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.215	0.154	0.369
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.195	0.154	0.349
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.158	0.154	0.312
	LTE Band 30	0.104	0.154	0.258
	LTE Band 7	0.108	0.154	0.262

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.452	0.179	0.631
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.635	0.179	0.814
	UMTS 850	0.451	0.179	0.630
	UMTS 1750	0.462	0.179	0.641
	UMTS 1900	0.561	0.179	0.740
Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	0.315	0.179	0.494
Body-World	LTE Band 13	0.259	0.179	0.438
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.415	0.179	0.594
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.838	0.179	1.017
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.813	0.179	0.992
	LTE Band 30	0.397	0.179	0.576
	LTE Band 7	0.422	0.179	0.601

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 76 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 76 of 84

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

			July 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.452	0.034	0.486
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.635	0.034	0.669
	UMTS 850	0.451	0.034	0.485
	UMTS 1750	0.462	0.034	0.496
	UMTS 1900	0.561	0.034	0.595
Body-Worn	LTE Band 12	0.315	0.034	0.349
Body-World	LTE Band 13	0.259	0.034	0.293
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.415	0.034	0.449
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.838	0.034	0.872
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.813	0.034	0.847
	LTE Band 30	0.397	0.034	0.431
	LTE Band 7	0.422	0.034	0.456

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	. Mode		2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.452	0.179	0.631
	GPRS 1900	0.635	0.179	0.814
	UMTS 850	0.451	0.179	0.630
	UMTS 1750	0.462	0.179	0.641
	UMTS 1900	0.561	0.179	0.740
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	0.324	0.179	0.503
SAR	LTE Band 13	0.301	0.179	0.480
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.415	0.179	0.594
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.838	0.179	1.017
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.813	0.179	0.992
	LTE Band 30	0.719	0.179	0.898
	LTE Band 7	0.769	0.179	0.948

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Domo 77 of 94
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 77 of 84

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)				
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GPRS 850	0.452	0.034	0.486
	GPRS 1900	0.635	0.034	0.669
	UMTS 850	0.451	0.034	0.485
	UMTS 1750	0.462	0.034	0.496
	UMTS 1900	0.561	0.034	0.595
Hotspot	LTE Band 12	0.324	0.034	0.358
SAR	LTE Band 13	0.301	0.034	0.335
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.415	0.034	0.449
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.838	0.034	0.872
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.813	0.034	0.847
	LTE Band 30	0.719	0.034	0.753
	LTE Band 7	0.769	0.034	0.803

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dags 70 of 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 78 of 84

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

	PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.			(W/kg) (W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)				
1750	1770.00	132572	LTE Band 66 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.340	2.240	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1860.00	18700	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.370	2.360	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2300	2310.00	27710	LTE Band 30, 10 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.100	2.090	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2600	2600 2560.00 2135		LTE Band 7, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.210	2.140	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Pha	blet			
	Spatial Peak							4	I.0 W/kg	(mW/g)			
	U	Jncont	rolled Exposure/General Popul	ation				avei	raged ov	er 10 gram	s		

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 70 -f 04
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 79 of 84	

© 2020 PCTEST REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/11/2019	Annual	3/11/2020	US39170122
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/26/2019	Annual	8/26/2020	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	MY40003841
				Annual		MY45091346
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	5/22/2019		5/22/2020	
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	5/23/2019	Annual	5/23/2020	MY47270002
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/8/2019	Biennial	3/8/2021	MY42082385
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/11/2019	Biennial	3/11/2021	MY45090700
Agilent	F5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	6/26/2019	Annual	6/26/2020	MY50267125
	E5515C		9/25/2019	Annual	9/25/2020	GB43304278
Agilent		Wireless Communications Test Set				
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/7/2018	Triennial	2/7/2021	GB43304447
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	7/10/2019	Annual	7/10/2020	MY47420800
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	4/20/2019	Annual	4/20/2020	US46470561
Agilent	N9030A	PXA Signal Analyzer (44GHz)	6/12/2019	Annual	6/12/2020	MY52350166
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433975
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433976
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/5/2019	Annual	3/5/2020	1344555
Annita		USB Power Sensor		Annual		1344556
Allitisu	MA24106A		4/17/2019	Alliudi	4/17/2020	
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	1349513
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/6/2019	Annual	3/6/2020	1339018
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	6/11/2019	Annual	6/11/2020	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	11/6/2019	Annual	11/6/2020	1405003
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	12/17/2019	Annual	12/17/2020	941001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/29/2019	Annual	3/29/2020	6201300731
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/6/2019	Annual	3/6/2020	6201381794
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	5/13/2019	Annual	5/13/2020	6201524637
Anritsu	MT8862A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	6261782395
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291455
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291460
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291463
			6/26/2019	Biennial		
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer			6/26/2021	192282744
Control Company	4352	Long Stem Thermometer	6/26/2019	Biennial	6/26/2021	192282753
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766801
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766777
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	СВТ	MY52180215
	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual		MY53401181
Keysight Technologies					7/2/2020	
Keysight Technologies	N6705B	DC Power Analyzer	4/27/2019	Biennial	4/27/2021	MY53004059
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT CBT	N/A N/A	CBT CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench	CBT CBT 5/23/2018	N/A N/A Biennial	CBT CBT 5/23/2020	N/A N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT	N/A N/A Biennial N/A	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT	N/A N/A N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT	N/A N/A N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT	N/A N/A N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 ZNLE6	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Vector Network Analyzer	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 ZNLE6 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 ZNLE6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/24/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/24/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wiench Bidrectional Coupler Bidrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wettor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wiench (8" lib)	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/24/2019 5/10/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/24/2020 5/10/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Rohde & Rohde & Rohde Rohde Rohde Rohde Rohde Rohde	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 ZNLE6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 DT5003	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT CBT S/23/2018 CBT CBT B/26/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 3/18/2019	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual	CBT CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wiench Bidrectional Coupler Bidrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wettor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wiench (8" lib)	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/24/2019 5/10/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/24/2020 5/10/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Rohde & Rohde & Rohde Rohde Rohde Rohde Rohde Rohde	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 ZNLE6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 DT5003	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT CBT S/23/2018 CBT CBT B/26/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 3/18/2019	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual	CBT CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT CBT 8/26/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Sperac	NLP-1200+ NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 ZNLE6 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 NC-100 D750V3	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" II) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT CBT S/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/15/2018	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Triennial	CBT CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 10/14/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/19/2020 1/15/2021	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde Schwarz Rohde Schwarz Seekonk SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	NLP-1200- NLP-2950+ NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 TMU500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/14/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/15/2018	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual	CBT CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 10/15/2021 1/15/2021 1/13/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag Speag Speag Speag Speag Speag Speag	NLP 1200- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750/3 D750/3 D750/3 D835/2 D835/2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidrectional Coupler Bidrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Vector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lib) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT CBT S/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/14/2019 7/12/2019 7/24/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/15/2018	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial	CBT CBT CBT S/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/11/2020 10/11/2020 7/24/2020 5/10/2020 10/19/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2021	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Seekonk SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D35V2 D1750V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Vector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 355 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/33/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 5/15/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/33/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/41/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 5/10/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 10/19/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/15/2021	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz R	NLP 1200- NLP 2950- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D835V2 D1755V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wiench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wictor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wiench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 5/15/2019 5/10/2018 5/15/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial	CBT CBT 5/33/2020 CBT S/23/2020 CBT S/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/14/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 5/10/2020 10/19/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 10/19/2020 5/15/2022 5/15/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148 1008
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Seekonk SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D35V2 D1750V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyser Wedeband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/33/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 5/15/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Biennial N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial	CBT CBT 5/33/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/41/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 5/10/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 10/19/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/10/2020 5/15/2021	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz R	NLP 1200- NLP 2950- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D835V2 D1755V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wiench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wictor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wiench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 5/15/2019 5/10/2018 5/15/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial	CBT CBT 5/33/2020 CBT S/23/2020 CBT S/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/14/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 5/10/2020 10/19/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 10/19/2020 5/15/2022 5/15/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148 1008
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SpeaG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1959- NC-100 PF2208-6 PF2208-6 PF2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3 D75	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/32/2018 CBT 5/32/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/27/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 10/19/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 10/23/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial	CBT CBT 5/33/2020 CBT 5/33/2020 CBT 8/76/2020 8/77/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 11/15/2021 11/15/2021 11/15/2021 10/19/2020 5/15/2020 10/2020 5/15/2020 10/2020 5/15/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 10054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1048 5d080 5d080
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D1750V3 D	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 6/73/2018 CBT CBT 8/66/2019 8/76/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 3/18/2019 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 SB7 6/87 7/87 7/12/2020 10/14/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148 1008 5d080 5d148 719
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Roh	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D1755V2 D1755V2 D1755V2 D1900V2 D1900V2 D2455V2 D2350V2 D2450V2 D2350V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Badio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetor Network Analyser Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT (CBT) (CBT)	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/27/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 10/13/2020 7/12/2020 10/13/2020 10/13/2020 11/13/2021 11/13/2021 11/13/2021 11/13/2021 1/13/2021 8/14/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2021 1/13/2021	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148 1008 5d080 5d148 719
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Roh	NLP 1200- NLP 1250- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750/3 D750/3 D750/3 D750/3 D835/2 D1759/2 D1759/2 D1900/2 D2450/2 D2450/2 D2450/2 D2450/2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidrectional Coupler Bidrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Vector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lib) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT CBT CBT 10/47/2019 10/47/2019 10/47/2019 10/11/2019 7/24/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019	N/A N/A Biernial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial	CBT CBT S/23/2020 CBT S/23/2020 CBT CBT S/26/2020 S/27/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 106976 116743 166462 101307 145645 101307 145645 101307 145645 1003 1054 1053 1054 1053 1054 1053 1054 1073 1073 797
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Roh	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2209-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D835V2 D1755V2 D1755V2 D1755V2 D1900V2 D1900V2 D2455V2 D2350V2 D2450V2 D2350V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyser Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lib) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT)	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial	CBT CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT) CBT (CBT)	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 100976 116743 166462 101307 145645 151849 21053 1054 1161 1003 4d132 4d133 1148 1008 5d080 5d148 719 981
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Roh	NLP 1200- NLP 1250- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750/3 D750/3 D750/3 D750/3 D835/2 D1759/2 D1759/2 D1900/2 D2450/2 D2450/2 D2450/2 D2450/2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidrectional Coupler Bidrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Vector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lib) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT CBT CBT 10/47/2019 10/47/2019 10/47/2019 10/11/2019 7/24/2019 5/10/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019 5/15/2019	N/A N/A Biernial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial	CBT CBT S/23/2020 CBT S/23/2020 CBT CBT S/26/2020 S/27/2020	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 106976 116743 166462 101307 145645 101307 145645 101307 145645 1003 1054 1053 1054 1053 1054 1053 1054 1073 1073 797
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP-1200- NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D750V3 D835V2 D1750V3	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyser Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lib) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/73/2018 CBT 5/73/2018 CBT CBT CBT 8/76/2019 8/76/2019 10/4/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 1/15/2018 3/18/2019 10/19/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT CBT 8/26/2020 8/7/2020 10/4/2020 10/4/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 8/16/2020 8/14/2020 8/16/2020 8/16/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1250- NLP 1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D75003 D75003 D75003 D75003 D75003 D835V2 D1750V2	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1200 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT (CBT) (CAT) (CAT) (CAT) (CAT) (CAT) (CBT) (CBT)	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual Biennial	CBT CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT CBT SR76/2020 SR76/2020 SR77/2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/19/2020 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2020 5/15/2020 SR16/2020 SR16/2020 8/16/2020 8/16/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Spead SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750/3	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrextonal Coupler Bildrextonal Coupler Bildrextonal Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/6/2019 8/16/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 6/17/2020 8/16/2020 10/4/2020 10/4/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Westor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 12450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/16/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 3/18/2020 10/13/2018 1/13/2020 10/13/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT S/23/2020 CBT S/23/2020 CBT CBT S/26/2020 S/27/2020 10/11/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2021 5/15/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Spead SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750/3	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrextonal Coupler Bildrextonal Coupler Bildrextonal Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wector Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/6/2019 8/7/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 6/17/2020 8/16/2020 10/4/2020 10/4/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 10/19/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Westor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 12450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/16/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 3/18/2020 10/13/2018 1/13/2020 10/13/2018	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT S/23/2020 CBT S/23/2020 CBT CBT S/26/2020 S/27/2020 10/11/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2021 5/15/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750V3 D750V	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wettor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° III) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 12450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT (CBT) (CAT) (CAT)	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB7020 SB727020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 5/13/2020 5/13/2020 5/13/2020 8/13/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 12950- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetcor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" IIb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1250 MHz SAR Dipole 1250 MHz SAR Dipole 1250 MHz SAR Dipole 1250 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT CBT CBT CBT CBT CBT CB	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial Annual Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT CBT SCB7020 SB727(2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 5/13/2020 5/13/2020 5/13/2020 5/13/2020 SB13/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Roh	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3 D750/	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Forque Wrench (8° Ib) TSO MHz SAR Dipole TSO MHz SAR Dipole RSS MHZ SAR Dipol	CBT CBT 5/73/2018 CBT 5/73/2018 CBT CBT 8/66/2019 8/76/2019 10/4/2019 10/4/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2018 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019 1/15/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Triennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 6/25/2020 8/26/2020 10/4/2020 10/4/2020 10/4/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/13/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 1/13/2021 8/14/2020 8/14/2020 9/11/2020 6/14/2020 4/11/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wettor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1200 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole Dielectric Assessment KIT Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/16/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 10/13/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2019	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT CBT SF/23/2020 CBT CBT SF/26/2020 SF/27/2020 10/11/2020 10/11/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PF2208-6 NC-100 PF2208-6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3 D75	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 10 Dielectric Assessment RR Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/6/2019 8/7/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 10/22/2019 7/11/2019 10/22/2019 7/11/2019 5/8/2019 5/8/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 8/26/2030 8/17/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 4/19/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 4/11/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 5/16/2020 4/11/2020 5/16/2020 4/11/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10 PE2208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wettor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1200 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole Dielectric Assessment KIT Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/26/2019 8/16/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 10/13/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 1/13/2020 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2018 10/15/2019	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT CBT SF/23/2020 CBT CBT SF/26/2020 SF/27/2020 10/11/2020 10/11/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2021 1/13/2020 1/15/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PF2208-6 NC-100 PF2208-6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3 D75	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 10 Dielectric Assessment RR Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics Day Data Acquisition Electronics	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/6/2019 8/7/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 1/13/2020 10/19/2018 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 10/22/2019 7/11/2019 10/22/2019 7/11/2019 5/8/2019 5/8/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 8/26/2030 8/17/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 4/19/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 10/39/2020 4/11/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 6/14/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 5/16/2020 4/11/2020 5/16/2020 4/11/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020 5/16/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1250- NC-100 PF2208-6 PF2208-6 PF2208-6 PF2208-6 PF2208-6 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 NC-100 D750/3 D750	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz Torque Wrench Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Bildrectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" Ib) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 353 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1800 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 687-6/2019 8/26/2019 7/12/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual Biennial Annual	CBT CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 5/23/2020 CBT 6/23/2020 6/23/2020 10/4/2020 10/4/2020 10/11/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 7/12/2020 1/15/2020 1/15/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 4/11/2020 5/11/2020 4/11/2020 5/11/2020 1/11/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wiench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Winech (8° 18) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT CBT CBT CBT (BF) 6/2019 8/27/2019 10/47/2019 10/47/2019 10/47/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 7/12/2019 1/13/2020 1/13/2018 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 8/14/2019 10/22/2019 7/11/2019 1/11/2019 9/17/2019 9/17/2019 9/17/2019 9/17/2019 1/15/2019	N/A N/A Biernial N/A N/A Biernial N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Triennial Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT (CBT) (CBT)	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SpeaG	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1200 MHz SAR Dipole 1400 MHz SAR Dipole 1400 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole Delectric Assessment Rit Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/66/2019 8/16/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/12/2019 10/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 11/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020 1/13/2020	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT SCB17020 CBT CBT SF6/0200 SF7/2020 10/11/2020 10/11/2020 17/12/2020 3/18/2020 3/18/2020 10/19/2020 1/15/2020	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG ROHDE ROH	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3 D750/	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wiench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Winech (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 1600 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 1600 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/73/2018 CBT 5/73/2018 CBT 687-6/2019 8/76/2019 7/12/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT (CBT) (CBT)	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP-1200- NLP-1250- NLP-1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1200 MHz SAR Dipole 1400 MHz SAR Dipole 1400 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 2500 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole 2600 MHz SAR Dipole Delectric Assessment Rit Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/66/2019 8/7/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 1/13/2020 10/13/2018 1/13/2020 10/13/2018 1/13/2020	N/A N/A N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCBT CBT SCBT SCBT SCBT SCBT SCB	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & SPEAG ROHDE ROH	NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NLP 1200- NC-100 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-6 PEZ208-10 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 CMW500 D750/3 D750/	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wiench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Winech (8° Ilb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1900 MHz SAR Dipole 1450 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 1600 MHz SAR Dipole 2450 MHz SAR Dipole 1600 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/73/2018 CBT 5/73/2018 CBT 687-6/2019 8/76/2019 7/12/2019	N/A N/A Biennial N/A Biennial N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT (CBT) (CBT)	N/A
Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Mini-Circuits Pasternack Pasternack Pasternack Rohde & Schwarz Rohde & Speag	NLP 1200- NLP 1250- NLP 1250- NC-100 PE2208-6 PE2208-10	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz Torque Wrench Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Bidirectional Coupler Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Radio Communication Tester Wetcor Network Analyzer Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Wideband Radio Communication Tester Torque Wrench (8" lb) 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 750 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 835 MHz SAR Dipole 1750 MHz SAR Dipole 1200 MHz SAR Dipole 1400 MHz SAR Dipole 1500 MHz SAR Dipole 1600 MHz SAR Dipole	CBT CBT 5/23/2018 CBT 5/23/2018 CBT CBT 8/66/2019 8/7/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 7/12/2019 5/10/2018 1/13/2020 10/13/2018 1/13/2020 10/13/2018 1/13/2020	N/A N/A Biernial N/A N/A Biernial N/A N/A N/A Annual Annual Annual Annual Biennial Triennial Triennial Annual Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Biennial Annual	CBT CBT SCBT CBT SCBT SCBT SCBT SCBT SCB	N/A

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

-11	taken directly from the power	meter after compensation	of the losses for all final power measurements.		
	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	<u>@\</u> PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by:	
		Proud to be part of element		Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 80 of 84	
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Fage 60 01 64	
000	A DOTEOT			DEVIOR AND	

© 2020 PCTEST

REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

a	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	ui	ui	v _i
						(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System			,	-				
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	œ
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	× ×
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ζ	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	× ×
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	× ×
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	œ
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	× ×
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1. <i>7</i>	œ
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	×
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	œ
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	œ
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	œ
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	œ
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	Ν	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	oc
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	oc
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	-xo
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	× ×
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	l	RSS	I		-	11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

FCC ID ZNFK410WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 94 of 94	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset	Page 81 of 84	

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -f 04
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 82 of 84
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

NEV 21.4 M 09/11/2019 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocop

17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

	FCC ID ZNFK410WM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates: DUT Type:			D 00 -f 04
	1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 83 of 84
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

09/11/2019

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID ZNFK410WM	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG		Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 04 of 04	
1M2001290013-01-R1.ZNF	02/05/20 - 02/24/20	Portable Handset		Page 84 of 84	